## RURAL ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEY - 1998-99

## CODE DESIGN FOR ECONOMIC SCHEDULES

## CONTENTS

		Deck Nu	ımbers	Dogo #
S1. #	Particulars	From	То	Page #
1	Identification of household	1		1
2	Household composition and some details of a few other relations of head of the household	2	7	. 2
3	Migration, headship and family division	8	9	8
4	Ownership of farm land, land transactions and operational holding	10	14	10
5	Receipts from crops and operating expenses (other than human labour) on crops	15	16	14
6	Crop-wise casual labour by agricultural operation	17	24	17
7	Crop-wise family labour by agricultural operation	25	32	25
8	Crop-wise permanent labour by agricultural operation	33	40	33
9	Relative efficiency of family labor in agricultural operation	41		41
10	Miscellaneous receipts from and expenses of farming	42	43	42
11	Plantation and allied activities	44	46	44
12	Changes in farm inventry	47		46
13	Family labour for firewood collection and dung cake making	48		47
14	Land improvement and Ownersip, construction, purchase and sale of assets related to agriculture	49	68	48
15	Live stock	69	85	63
16	Non- farm self employment	86	97	75
17	Salary and wages	98	100	85
18	House property	101	113	87
19	Consumer durables	114	120	96
20	Financial assets	121	124	100
21	Borrowing and lendings	125	127	102
22	Receipts from matured financial instruments and current transfers	128	131	104
23	Consumer expenditures	132	136	106
24	Details of health and clothing of elderly persons	137	138	109

## RURAL ECONOMIC & DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEY-1998-99: HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

Mandatory single card Deck 1: Identification Particulars and Card Count Controls. Col. Particulars and Codes if any 95 1-2 Study number (95) 7-9 1999 Interview number 2 10 Annex 1 Deck number (1) 3 11 Annex 1 Name of village: 4 12 CD block: Annex 1 5 13-14 Taluk/tehsil: Annex 1 6 15-16 District: Annex 1 17-19 Code specific ID of head State: 8 20 Name of head: Shri/Smt. Religion: Hindu = 1, Muslim = 2, Sikh = 3, Christian = 4, Buddhist = 5, Jain = 6, Others = 7 21-23 24 Annex 1 Caste: 11 Stratum code of village as used in 1971 ARIS survey 25-28 12 1971 ARIS Interview number 29-32 13 1981 REDS Interview number 33 14 Other members staying with HH: Number of servants 34-35 Other members staying with HH: Number of permanent labourers 15 36-37 16 Total household members: Total cards in Deck -2 Number of all brothers & non-coresident father of head and his/her spouse:Total cards in Deck-3 38-39 17 40-41 Number of all sisters of head and his/her spouse: Total cards in Deck -4 18 42-43 Number of all sons of head: Total cards in Deck -5 19 44-45 Number of all daughters of head: Total cards in Deck -6 2.0 46-47 21 Number of cards in Deck – 7 48-49 Number of cards in Deck – 10 50-51 Number of cards in Deck - 11 52 Ownership of land: Yes = 1, No = 2 (if code 1 than deck 12 should be present) 24 53 25 Presence of Deck - 13: Yes = 1, No = 254 26 Presence of Deck - 14: Yes = 1, No = 2Is there any allied activities such as bee keeping, fishery, forestry etc. (Deck 45): Yes = 1, No = 255 27 56 28 Any farm inventory (Deck 47) Yes = 1, No = 2 Is there any construction for land improvement and maintenance (Deck 49) Yes =1, No =2 57 58 Ownership or transaction of animals during RP (Deck 69) Yes =1, No =2 30 59 Ownership or transaction of animals kept in herds & birds during RP (Deck 70) Yes =1, No =2 31 60 32 Milch animal milking during RP (Deck 73) Yes = 1, No = 2 Non-farm self-employment activity of the household (Deck 86) Yes = 1, No = 2 61 33 62 35 Installments paid during RP for consumer durables (Deck 119) Yes =1, No =2 63 Advances or outstanding received during RP (Deck 120) Yes =1, No =2 64 Inheritance and gift received during RP (Deck 129) Yes =1, No =2 36 65 37 38 Bequest and gift given during RP (Deck 130) Yes =1, No =2 Current transfers during RP (Deck 131) Yes =1, No =2 Education expenditure and clothing for children during RP (Deck 135) Yes = 1, No = 2 67 39 68 40 Expenditure on medicine and health during RP (Deck 136) Yes =1, No =2 Elderly (aged 60 years and above) people in the household (Deck 137) Yes =1, No =2 41 69 70 42 Whether the household is Panel = 1, Non-panel = 271-72 43 If panel, number of households for which information is available 73 44 Employed casual labour for any agri. Operation (Deck 17 to 24) Yes=1, No=2 45 74 (Annex la) Stratum code 1998-99 REDS 46 75 Status of response (Response =1, Non-response =2) 47 76 If non-response, reason for non-response \*1 48 77-78 Total # of ever married women aged 15 - 60 years in the household 49 Total # of women interviewed for demographic details (# of Demo. Schedules) 79-78 50 81 Caste group \*2 (verify from item 10 and 11 above) 82-85

Household income as reported in 1999 listing sheet (Rs. '000) \*2: Brahmin =1, Other upper caste =2. Scheduled caste =3, Scheduled tribe =4, Other backward caste =5, Non-classified Hindu =6. Non-classified Muslim =7, Non-classified Sikh =8, Non-classified other religion =9

Household Schedule Page No. 2 ıltiple card

	Mandatory mul
crhald Composition.	5 Mbr 6 Mbr 7 Mbr 8 N

				4:00					With the second		Mbr 8	Mbr 9	Mbr10
T	eck 2	: Household Co	mposi	HOII.	1	Mbr 3	Mbr 4	Mbr 5	Mbr 6	Mbr 7	95	95	95
Ť	Dortic	culars	Col.	MIDI	Mbr 2	95	95	95	95	95	93	,,,	
1			1-2	95	95	93	75				-	2	2
	Study n	umber	3-6				2	2	2	2	2	2	
		iterview number	7-9	2	2	2	2						1.0
	Deck n	umber	10-11					_	6	7	8	9	10
1	Total r	number of cards			2	3	4	5	U				
5	Name	of member (ID #)	12-13										
6	Specif	ic ID of member	14-16	,									
7	Dalati	on with head *1	17										
	Relati	on to specific member*1	18										
8	Relation	on to specific member	19-2	0									
9	ID of	specific member	21										
10	Relati	ion to specific person*1	22-2										
11	Spec	. ID of spec. person	25										
12		M = 1, F = 2	26-										
1	3 Age	in years											
1	4 Mar	ital status*2	2										
		ication (Annex 3)		-31									
	6 Spl	. training (Annex 4)		-33									
	7 Ac	tivity status:Primary*	3 3	34									
-	18 Ac	tivity status:Secondar	y*3	35									
1	10 AC	mary occupation(Annex:	5) 30	5-37									
-	19 Pri	mary occupation(/ mrex.	5) 3	8-39									
1	20 Se	ec. occupation (Annex 5	4	0-41									
	111	Iso in other HH (No.) orked in agri.Y=1, N=2											
	22 lf	yes,oper.wise mandays	*4	42									
	23 P	reparatory tillage	. 4	13-45									
1	24 s	owing and transplanti	ng '	46-48									
1	25 N	Manuring and fertilizer	r	49-51									
	25 1	Weeding & intercultur	e	52-54									
				55-57									
		rrigation		58-60									
		Harvesting		61-63									
		Threshing & winnowi	ng										
		Other operations		64-66									
	31	Total: All operations		67-69									
	22	Fuel Collection		70									
	32	Yes=1, No=2	acon	71-73									
	33	Mandays in kharif se		74-76									
	34	Mandays in rabi seas											
	35	Mandays in zaid seas	Son Vac-1	77-79									
	36	Making dung cake No=2	105-1,	80									
			eason	81-83									
	37	Mandays in kharif so		84-86									
	38	Mandays in rabi sea											
	39	Mandays in zaid sea	ison	87-89									
	40	Work in Plantation (deck-46) Yes = 1, N	lo =2	90									
		If yes, Mandays wo		91-93									
	41	Work for land improv	ement										
	42	(Deck 49) Yes =1. No	=2	94									
	43	If yes, Mandays wo	alcod#	95-97					1 1	0			

Note: Age in completed years. Child less than one year is coded as 0.

Dec	k 2 Contd	-				N/h 2	Mbr 4	Mbr 5	Mbr 6	Mbr 7	Mbr 8	Mbr 9	Mbr10
	articulars	Col.	.   1	Ibr 1	Mbr 2	Mbr 3	11101 4						
W	ark for construction of irri.	0.0											
As	sets (Deck 53) Y=1, N=2	98											
If	ves Mandays worked #	99-10	)1										
33.0	ork for addi/imp, of ittl.	102											
) A:	ssets (Deck 56) Y=1, N=2	13-10											
7 If	yes, Mandays worked #	13-10	05										
8 N A	Vork for cons. of other farm assets (Deck 63) Y=1, N=2	106	5										
0 A	f yes, Mandays worked #	107-	109										
	Adi /imp Work:other farm		0										
0	Assets (Deck 66) Y=1, N=2	11											
(1)	If yes Mandays worked #	111-	113										
	Work of tending livestock	11	14										
52	(Deck 77) Yes=1, No=2		-117										
53	If yes, Mandays worked #	115	-11/										
	Milk-product production work (Deck 78) Y=1, N=2		18										
	Work (Deck 70) 1	119	)-121										
55	If yes, Mandays worked # Construction work:livestock												
56	Assets (Deck 80) Y=1, N=2		122										
57	If yes Mandays worked	# 12	3-125										
	Addition Work: livestock		126										
58	Assets (Deck 83) Y=1, N=2		27-129	,									
59	If yes, Mandays worked		7-125										
60	Self employment activit (Deck 87) Yes =1, No =	У	130										
60	(Deck 8/) Yes =1, No	-	31-13	3									
61	If yes, Mandays worked Construction work: busine												
62		2	134										
63			35-13	7									
03	Addi /imp Work : busines	SS	120						•				
64	assets (Deck 94) Y=1, N=	-2	138										
65	If yes, Mandays worke		139-1	11									
	Salary earner (Deck 9	8)	142										
66													
6	7 If yes, Mandays work		143-1	43									
	Wage earner (Deck 9	9)	140	5									
6			147-										
6	9 If yes, Mandays work Construction work: build	ea #	14/-	177									
7	(Deck 104) Yes = 1, No	=2	15	0									
	1 If yes, Mandays work		151-	153									
	Addi /imp. work build.	/plot											
17	72 (Deck 108) Yes = 1, No	=2	15										
	73 If yes, Mandays work	ked#	155-	157									
	Whether a student		1.5	58									
	74 yes =1, No =2	2)		-160									
	75 If yes, Class (Annex												
	Not any work: Yes = 1. Note: Member (Mb	No=0	1	61	a la cusola	old							

Note: Member (Mbr.) 1 is head of the household.

Name of member (ID #) and serial number of card bear identitical codes. \*1 Relation codes: Self = 0, Father = 1, Mother = 2, Spouse = 3, Brother = 4, Sister = 5, Son = 6, Daughter = 7, Others = 8

\*2 Marital status codes: Married = 1, Unmarried = 2, Widow/widower = 3, Divorcee = 4, Seperated = 5

\*3 A definition return and an Self-and Local Continued of Continued Co

\*3 Activity status codes: Self employed farming = 1, Self employed non-farming = 2, Salary = 3, Agricultural wages = 4, Non-agricultural wages = 5, Agricultural family worker = 6, Non-agricultural family worker = 7, Pensioner = 8, Others such as household work, student, unemployed, disabled or child - no work etc. n.e.c. = 9.

\*4 Operation wise total number of mandays worked for all crops.

Item 76: 'Not any work' is for consistency purpose and not for analytical use. Item 13: Age in completed years. Child <1 year is to be coded as 0.

Non-mandatory multiple card nt father of head & his/her spouse

						. Chec	d & his/	her spo	use N	on-mandat	ory multipl	e card
n	eck 3: Details of all bro	thers &	non-c	oreside	nt fathe	r of nea	0 & 115/	Per 6	Per. 7	Per. 8	Per. 9	Per. 10
	Particulars	Col.	Per. 1	101. 2		Per. 4	95	95	95	95	95	95
		1-2	95	95	95	95	73	,,,				
	Study number 1999 Interview number	3-6			_	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
_		7-9	3	3	3	3	3	3				
	Deck number	10-11					_	6	7	8	9	10
	Total number of cards	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	O	•			
	Serial number of card	14-16										
6	Name of person (sp. ID)	17-20										
7	Year of birth	21										
8	Is alive? Yes=1,No=2	22-25										
9	If dead, Year of death	26-29										
10	Year of marriage*1											
11	Dowry paid out*2	30-35										
12	Dowry received*2	36-41										
13	Years of schooling (Nos.)	42-43										
14	Years of schooling of spouse	44-45										
15	Caste of spouse (Annex 2)	46-48										
16	Last live with HH(Year)*3	49-52										
18	Lives now (village/town)*4	53										
19		54										
20		55-5	8									
21	0.000	59-6	3									
22			8									
2:	1		0									
2		71-7	72 .									
2		3 73-	74									
	6 Gift recd. From him *2	75-										
	7 Borrowed from him *2	81-										
	8 Gift given to him *2	87-										
2	Money lent to him *2	93-										
3	Also appear in other HH (#											
1	Relation to head *6	10	01									

Per. = Person

<sup>\*1:</sup> Code 00 if not married \*2: Code actual amount and for nil code 1, Not available/applicable =0

<sup>\*3:</sup> Code 00 if co-resident
\*4: Same village =1, Town in same district =2, Village in same district =3, Town in other district of same state =4, Village in other district of same state =5, Town of other state =6, Village of other state =7, Village/town of other country =8 district of same state =5, Town of other state =2, District of the adjoining states =3 District of other states =4, Foreign =5
\*5: Same district =1, Other district of the state =2, District of the adjoining states =3 District of other states =4, Foreign =5
\*6: Codes for Relation to head: Father = 1, Brother = 2, Spouse's father = 3, Spouse's brother = 4
\*(If a female is head of household and heading her in-law's household, then treat all relation to her husband)

Non-mandatory multiple card Deck 4: Details of all sisters of head & his/her spouse. Per. 9 Per. 7 Per. 8 Per. 10 Per. 5 Per. 6 Per. 4 Per. 3 95 Per. 2 95 Per. 1 Col. 95 95 Sl Particulars 95 95 95 95 95 95 1-2 Study number 1 4 4 4 4 3-6 1999 Interview number 4 4 2 4 4 4 4 7-9 3 Deck number 10 9 8 7 10-11 6 Total number of cards 5 4 3 2 1 12-13 Serial number of card 5 14-16 Name of person (sp. ID) 6 17-20 Year of birth 7 21 Is alive?Yes=1, No=2 8 22-25 If dead, Year of death 9 26-29 10 Year of marriage \*1 30-35 11 Dowry paid out \*2 36-41 12 Dowry received \*2 42-43 13 Years of schooling (Nos.) 44-45 14 Years of schooling of spouse 46-48 15 Caste of spouse (Annex2) 49-52 16 Last live with HH (Yr)\*3 53 18 Lives now (village/town)\*4 54 19 District \*5 55-58 20 Distance in Km. 59-63 Inherited land (acres 0.00) 21 64-68 His HH's land (acre 0.00) 69-70 23 Household size (number) 71-72 Number of live sons 24 73-74 25 Number of live daughters 75-80 26 Gift recd. from her \*2 81-86 27 Borrowed from her \*2 87-92 Gift given to her \*2 28

Relation to head \*6 Per. = Person

31

29 Money lent to her \*2

30 Also appear in other HH (#)

93-98

99-100

101

<sup>\*1:</sup> Code 0 if not married

<sup>\*2:</sup> Code actual amount and for nil code 1, Not available/applicable =0

<sup>\*4:</sup> Same village =1, Town in same district =2, Village in same district =3, Town in other district of same state =4, Village in other district of same state =5, Town of other state =6, Village of other state =7, Village/town of other country =8

<sup>\*5:</sup> Same district =1, Other district of the state =2, District of the adjoining states =3 District of other states =4, Foreign =5

<sup>\*6:</sup> Codes for relation to head: Sister = 1, Spouse's sister = 2 (If a female is head of household and heading her in-law's household, then treat all relation to her husband)

		. Char	d of ho	usehold	)				Per. 7	Per. 8	multiple Per. 9	Per. 10
	Deck 5:Details of all sons	s of nea	n or no	Per. 2	Per. 3	Per. 4	Per. 5	Per. 6	95	95	95	95
SI	Particulars	COI.	Per. 1	95	95	95	95	95	93	/3		
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	, ,				_	5	5	5
2	1999 Interview number	3-6	_	5	5	5	5	5	5	3		
	Deck number	7-9	5	3	3					0	9	10
3	Total number of cards	10-11		_	3	4	.5	6	7	8	9	10
4	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	-						
5	Serial number of card	14-16										
6	Name of person (sp. ID)	17-20										
7	Year of birth	21										
8		22-25										
9									ę			
10		26-29										
1	1 Dowry paid out*2	30-35										
1	2 Dowry received *2	36-41										
1	3 Years of schooling (Nos.)	42-43										
	Years of schooling of spouse	44-45										
	15 Caste of spouse(Annex 2)	46-43	3									
	IIII (Vr) *3	49-5	2									
1		. 53										
		54										
	19 District *5	55-5	88									
	20 Distance in Km.											
	21 Inherited land (acres 0.00	2										
	His HH's land (acre 0.00	2										
	23 Household size (number	71-										
	24 Number of live sons											
	25 Number of live daughter		-74 -80									
	26 Gift recd. from him *2		-86									
	27 Borrowed from him *2		-92									
	28 Gift given to him *2 29 Money lent to him *2		-98									
	29 Money lent to him *2 Also appear in other H	Н										,
	30 (#)	99	-100									

30 (#)

Per. = Person \*1 Code 00 if not married

<sup>\*2</sup> Code actual amount and for nil code 1, Not available/applicable =0

<sup>\*4</sup> Same village =1, Town in same district =2, Village in same district =3, Town in other district of same state =4, Village in other district of same state =5, Town of other state =6, Village of other state =7, Village/town of other country =8 district of same state =5, Town of other state =6, Village of other state =3 District of other states =4, Foreign =5 \*5 Same district =1, Other district of the state =2, District of the adjoining states =3 District of other states =4, Foreign =5

n	eck 6: Details of all day	ughters	of hea	d of hou	senoiu.		Per. 5	Per. 6	Per. 7	Per. 8	nultiple Per. 9	Per. 10
	Particulars	Col.	Per. 1	1 C1		Per. 4	95	95	95	95	95	95
		1-2	95	95	95	93	/3					
	Study number 1999 Interview number	3-6				-	6	6	6	6	6	6
		7-9	6	6	6	6	0					1.0
	Deck number Total number of cards	10-11				4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	3					
5	Name of person (sp. ID)	14-16										
	Year of birth	17-20										
7	Is aive?Yes=1, No=2	21										
8	If dead, Year of death	22-25										
9	Year of marriage *1	26-29										
10	Dowry paid out *2	30-35										
11	Dowry received *2	36-41										
12	Years of schooling (Nos.)	42-43										
13	Years of schooling of spouse	44-45										
14	Caste of spouse (Annex2)	46-48										
15	Last live with hh (Yr.)*3	49-52										
16	Lives now (village/town)*4	53										
18	District *5	54										
19	Distance in Km.	55-58	;									
20	Inherited land (acres 0.00)	59-63	3									
21	0.00)	64-68	3									
22		69-70	0									
23		71-7	2									
24		73-7	4									
25		75-8	0									
20		81-8	36									
2		87-9	92									
2		93-9										
2	Also appear in other HH											
2	0 (#)	99-1	00						_			

Household Schedule Page No. 11 & 12

	Deck 7: Details of all abs	ent hu	sbands	of each	marrie	I leman		Per. 6	Per. 7	Per. 8	Per. 9	Per. 10
-		Col.	Per. 1	Per. 2	101.0	The second second		95	95	95	95	95
SI	Particulars	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	93	,,,			
1	Study number	3-6						-	7	7	7	7
2	1999 Interview number	7-9	7	7	7	7	7	7	/	,		
3	Deck number								7	8	9	10
4	Total number of cards	10-11	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	0		
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1		_							
6	Husband's name (sp. ID)	14-16										
7	Wife's name (ID)	17-19										
8	Year of birth	20-23										
9	Years of schooling (Nos.)	24-25										
10	Caste (Annex 2)	26-28										
11	Last live with HH (Year)	29-32										
12	Lives now (village/town)*4	33										
13	District *5	34										
14	Distance in Km.	35-38										
	Money recd. From him *2	39-44										
15		45-50										
16 17	Also appear in other HH (#)											

Per. = Person

- \*1 Code 0 if not married
- \*2 Code actual amount and for nil code 1, Not available/applicable =0
- \*4 Same village =1, Town in same district =2, Village in same district =3, Town in other district of same state =4, Village in other district of same state =5, Town of other state =6, Village of other state =7, Village/town of other country =8 district of same state =5, Town of other state =2, District of the adjoining states =3 District of other states =4, Foreign =5 \*5 Same district =1, Other district of the state =2, District of the adjoining states =3 District of other states =4, Foreign =5

Mandatory single card Deck 8: Migration Col. Particulars and Codes if any 95 Study number (95) 1 3-6 1999 Interview number 2 8 7-9 Deck number (8) 3 Migration details of head of household Is the head resident of the village since birth (marriage\*1) Yes = 1, No = 25 If no, place migrated from: Urban area=1, Rural area=2, Metros=3, Other country=4 11 6 12-15 Distance from this village (Km.) 16-19 Year of migration (calendar year) If migrated during or after 1989, what was his activity status? \*2 20 21-26 Annual income Rs. 10 27-28 Reasons for migrating to this village (Annex 6) 11 Migration details of father of the head of household 12 Was the father of the head a resident of this village since birth? Yes = 1,  $N_0 = 2 NA = 3$ 29 13 If no, place migrated from: Urban area=1, Rural area=2, Metros=3, Other country=4 30 14 31-34 If no, Year of migration Code Calendar year 15 If migrated during or after 1989, what was his activity status? \*2 35 16 36-41 Annual income Rs. 17 42-43 Reasons for migrating to this village (Annex 6) 18 Details of head's most recent marriage ( All answers should pertain to the year of marriage) 19 44-47 Year of marriage Calendar year 20 48-49 Age at the time of marriage Age in years 21 Number of years of schooling completed by head's father 50-51 22 Number of years of schooling completed by head's mother 52-53 23 Principal occupation of head's father \*2 (Please code activity status) 54-55 24 Principal occupation of head's mother \*2 (Please code activity status) 56-57 25 58-62 Land owned by head's parents (Acres 0.00) 26 63-67 Of which irrigated (Acres 0.00) 27 68-72 Of which unirrigated (Acres 0.00) 28 Number of years of schooling completed by spouse's father 73-74 29 Number of years of schooling completed by spouse's mother 75-76 30 Principal occupation of spouse's father \*2 (Please code activity status) 77-78 Principal occupation of spouse's mother \*2 (Please code activity status) 79-80 32 81-85 Land owned by spouse's parents (Acres 0.00) 33 86-90 Of which irrigated (Acres 0.00) 34 91-95 Of which unirrigated (Acres 0.00) 35 96-99 Distance to household of origin of spouse (Km.) Was the spouse a relative to head before marriage? Yes = 1, No = 2100 101-102 If yes, relation of spouse to head before marriage (Annex 7) 38 Number of brothers the spouse had at the time of her marriage with this head 13-104 39 Number of sisters the spouse had at the time of her marriage with this head 105-106 40 Total value of dowry received by head or head's parents \*3 107-112 Total value of dowry given by head or head's parents \*3 113-118

<sup>\*1</sup> Only in case of the head of the household is a female and married.

<sup>\*2</sup> Activity status codes: Self employed farming = 1, Self employed non-farming = 2, Salary = 3, Agricultural wages = 4, Non-agricultural wages = 5, Agricultural family worker = 6, Non-agricultural family worker = 7, Pensioner = 8, Others such as household work, student, unemployed, disabled or child - no work etc. n.e.c. = 9.

<sup>\*3</sup> Code actual amount and for nil code 1, Not available/applicable =0

Note for item 13: If head's father is neither resident nor migrated to this village then code 3 and leave item 14 to 18 blank

Mandatory single card Deck 9: Headship and family division. Col. Sl | Particulars and Codes if any 95 1-2 Study number (95) l 3-6 1999 Interview number 9 2 7-9 Deck number (9) 3 How old were you when you became head of this household? (age in years) 10-11 How many living brothers (husband's brother if head is married female) you had when you became 4 12-13 head? ( number) When you became head, how much land your father (if died, at the time of his death) had. (Total 14-18 land in acres 0.00) 6 19-23 Of which, irrigated land (acres 0.00) 24-28 Of which, unirrigated land (acres 0.00) 8 29 Is your father/husband's father still alive? Yes = 1, No = 2If yes, how much land does he own now? (Total land in acres 0.00) 30-34 10 35-39 Of which, irrigated land (acres 0.00) 11 40-44 Of which, unirrigated land (acres 0.00) 12 If no, how much land he had at the time of his death? (Total land in acres 0.00) 45-49 13 50-54 Of which, irrigated land (acres 0.00) 14 55-59 Of which, unirrigated land (acres 0.00) 15 60 What is the reason you became head of the household? \* 16 Since you became head of household, have you made any land transaction? Yes = 1, No = 261 17 62 If yes, have you bought any land? Yes = 1, No = 218 If yes, have you sold any land? Yes = 1, No = 219 20 If yes, have you given away any land other than sale such as gift, given to sons, etc.? Yes =1, No =2 64 If yes, have you recd. any land as gift, dowry recd., set up a separate household, etc.? Yes =1, No =2 65 If home stead area or number of trees reported in deck 44, code 1 in col. 66 otherwise leave blank 66

Others include such as: 1- Father-in-law expired and inherited the HH (husband alive),

Reason for becoming head: Father's death & inherited HH=1, Father's death & set up separate HH=2, Father alive & set up separate HH=3, Took headship from father=4, Husband's death=5, Death of earlier head (other than father)=6, Separated from brother's HH=7, Separated from any other relation's (other than father and brother) HH =8, Others =9

Household Schedule Page No. 16 and item 5.2 of 17

				haad &	hie hre	Non-mandatory multiple card						
	Deck 10: Details of lan	d own	ea by		Bro. 2	Bro. 3	Bro. 4	Bro. 5	Bro. 6	Bro. 7	Bro. 8	Bro. 9
SI	Particulars	Col.	Self	Bro. 1			95	95	95	95	95	95
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	93	73	7.5			
2	1999 Interview number	3-6		1.0	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
3	Deck number	7-9	10	10	10	10	10	10				
4	Total number of cards	10-11			2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	3					
6	Self=0, 1,2,3 for brother	14										
7	Name of person (sp. ID)	15-17										
8	Land owned * Acres 0.00	18-21										
9	Of which, irrigated 0.00	22-25										
10	Of which, unirrigated 0.00	26-29										
11	Land inhe.** Acres 0.00	30-34										
12	Of which, irrigated 0.00	35-39										
13	Of which, unirrigated 0.00	40-44				time you l	be	and				

<sup>13</sup> Of which, unirrigated 0.00 \*Land owned (excluding the land inherited on father's death) at the time you became head.

Household Schedule Page No. 18 & 19

	Deck 11: Land trans	actions	up to begi	minig of it	Transa. 3	Transa. 4	Transa. 5	tory multip Transa. 6	Transa.
SI.	Particulars	Col.	Transa. 1	Transa. 2		95	95	95	95
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	93	73	,,,	
2	1999 Interview number	3-6			1.1	11	11	11	11
3	Deck number	7-9	11	11	11	11	1.		
4	Total number of cards	10-11		0	3	4	5	6	7
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4			
6	Nature of transaction *	14							
7	Year of transaction	15-18							
8	Total area (Acres 0.00)	19-22							
9	Of which, irrigated 0.00	23-26							
10	Of which unirrigad 0.00	27-30							
11	Total value (Rs. '000)	31-35							
12	Relation with whom **	36-37	Trongact			. 0.0:0	· to non=	Gift given	in

<sup>\*</sup> Code seperately for each transation. Transaction codes: Purchase=1, Sales=2, Gift given to son=3, Gift given in dowry=4, Gift given to others=5, Gift received from father=6, Gift received in dowry=7, Gift received from others=8 \*\* Relationship with whom the transaction is made: Refer annex 16 for codes.

<sup>(</sup>If a female is head of household and heading her in-law's household, then all information relates to her husband)

Non-mandatory single card Deck 12: Land Transactions during RP. Col. Sl Particulars and codes if any 95 1-2 Study number (95) 3-6 1999 Interview number 2 12 7-9 Deck number (12) 3 10-13 Land inherited prior to RP (Total land in acres 0.00) 4 14-17 Of which, irrigated area in acres 0.00 5 18-21 Of which unirrigated area in acres 0.00 6 Land owned at the beginning of RP 22-23 Number of non-contiguous plots owned 8 24-28 Total land owned at the beginning of RP (Acres 0.00) 29-33 10 Of which irrigated area in acres 0.00 34-38 11 Of which unirrigated area in acres 0.00 Value of land owned at the beginning of RP: (Round off the value in nearest thousand and code in Rs. '000) 39-43 12 44-48 13 Of which, value of irrigated area (Code in Rs.'000) 49-53 14 Of which, value of unirrigated area (Code in Rs. '000) Purchases during RP 54-57 15 Total land purchased during RP (Area in acres 0.00) 16 | Total value of land purchased during RP (Round off in nearest thousand and code in Rs. '000) 58-62 63-67 17 Amount paid prior to RP (Code in Rs. '000) 68-72 18 Amount paid during RP (Code in Rs. '000) 73-77 Amount outstanding at the end of RP (Code in Rs. '000) 19 Sales during RP 78-81 20 Total land sold during RP (Area in acres 0.00) 21 Total value of land sold during RP (Round off in nearest thousand and code in Rs. '000) 82-86 87-91 22 | Amount received prior to RP (Code in Rs. '000) 92-96 23 Amount received during RP (Code in Rs. '000) 97-101 24 Amount outstanding at the end of RP (Code in Rs.`000) Inheritance/gifts received during RP 102-105 25 Total land received as inheritance/gifts during RP (Area in acres 0.00) Total value of land recd. inheritance/gifts during RP (Round off in nearest thousand and code in Rs. '000) 106-110 111 Received from: (Blood relation = 1, Marital relation = 2, Others = 3) 27 112 Whether specific relationship available\* Yes=1, No=2 28 113-114 29 Specific relation from whom received (Annex 16) Bequest/gifts given during RP 30 Total land given as bequest/gifts during RP (Area in acres 0.00) 115-118 Total value of land given as bequest/gifts during RP (Round off in nearest thousand and code in Rs. '000) 119-123 124 32 Given to: (Blood relation = 1, Marital relation = 2, Others = 3) 125 33 Whether specific relationship available\* Yes=1, No=2 126-127 34 Specific relation to whom given (Annex 16) Land owned at the end of RP 35 Total land owned at the end of RP (Area in acres 0.00) (Item 9+15-20+25-30) 128-132 Total value of land owned at the end of RP (Round off in nearest thousand and code in Rs. '000) 133-137 Payments made during RP for the land acquired prior to RP (Code in Rs. '000) 138-142 37 Payments made during RP for the land to be acquired after RP (Code in Rs. '000) 143-147 38 148-152 Receipts during RP for the land sold prior to RP (Code in Rs. '000) 39 153-157 Receipts during RP for the land to be sold after RP (Code in Rs. '000) 40 158-163 (+ or -)

<sup>\*</sup> Relations referred in item 27 and 32 are precoded in the schedule. And as such Interviewer might have not canvassed the specific relationship. However, in some schedules this information may be available. Report (code) availability.

116-119

120-123

Deck 13: Changes in farm land over the past 20 years. (For panel HH)\* Non-mandatory single card Col. Sl Particulars and codes if any 95 1-2 Study number (95) 3-6 1999 Interview number 13 7-9 Deck number (13) 3 10-14 Land owned in 1981: Acres 0.00 4 Land owned at the beginning of RP i.e. as on 1st July, 1998: Acres 0.00 15-19 5 Changes in 1998 land over 1981 land (Same =1, less =2, more =3) 20 If less in 1998, land given in partition of HH if any (Total land given in acres 0.00) 21-24 25-28 Of which irrigated area in acres 0.00 8 29-32 Of which unirrigated area in acres 0.00 10 If less in 1998, net sales (sale -purchase = (+or-) area in acres 0.00) 33-37 38-41 11 Of which irrigated area in acres 0.00 42-45 12 Of which unirrigated area in acres 0.00 13 If less in 1998, net mortaged out (mortgaged out – mortgaged in = (+or-) area in acres 0.00) 46-50 51-54 14 Of which irrigated area in acres 0.00 55-58 15 Of which unirrigated area in acres 0.00 16 If less in 1998, net area given in gift etc. (gift givrn – gift recd. = (+or–) area in acres 0.00) 59-63 64-67 17 Of which irrigated area in acres 0.00 68-71 18 Of which unirrigated area in acres 0.00 72 If mortgaged out or sales, reason\*\* 19 73-76 20 If more in 1998, area inherited, if any (Area in acres 0.00) 77-80 21 Of which irrigated area in acres 0.00 81-84 22 Of which unirrigated area in acres 0.00 23 If more in 1998, net purchase (purchase – sale = (+or-) area in acres 0.00) 85-89 90-93 24 Of which irrigated area in acres 0.00 94-97 25 Of which unirrigated area in acres 0.00 98-102 26 If more in 1998, net area mortgaged in (mortgaged in-mortgaged out = (+or-) area in acres 0.00) 103-106 27 Of which irrigated area in acres 0.00 107-110 28 Of which unirrigated area in acres 0.00 29 If more in 1998, net area recd. in gift etc. (gift recd. – gift given = (+or–) area in acres 0.00) 111-115

30 Of which irrigated area in acres 0.00

<sup>31</sup> Of which unirrigated area in acres 0.00 Panel household is that households for which 1981 REDS interview # is available in 29-32/1 (column 29-32 of deck 1). Four non-panel households (29-32/1= 0 or blank) from each village are also seleted. If required information is available for such households, please code the same for such non-panel households also.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Reasons for sale or mortgage-Code: Contingencies like marriage, illness, etc. =1, To pay off debt=2, To invest in other land, business house, etc.=3

Household Schedule Page No. 23

Deck 14: Farm land and operational holding.

-	Deck 14: Farm land and operational holding.	Non-manda	tory single card
SI	Particulars and codes if any	Col.	
1	Study number (95)	1-2	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6	
3	Deck number (14)	7-9	14
	Land utilisation (area in acres 0.00)		
4	Owned land in acres during season 1, i.e. kharif season	10-14	
5	Owned land in acres during season 2, i.e. rabi season	15-19	
6	Owned land in acres during season 3, i.e. zaid season	20-24	
7	Leased/rented in land in during season 1, i.e. kharif season	25-28	
8	Leased/rented in land in during season 2, i.e. rabi season	29-32	
9	Leased/rented in land in during season 3, i.e. zaid season	33-36	
10	Leased/rented out land during season 1, i.e. kharif season	37-40	
11	Leased/rented out land during season 2, i.e. rabi season	41-44	
12	Leased/rented out land during season 3, i.e. zaid season	45-48	
13	Shared in land during season 1, i.e. kharif season	49-52	
14	Shared in land during season 2, i.e. rabi season	53-56	
15	Shared in land during season 3, i.e. zaid season	57-60	
16	Shared out land during season 1, i.e. kharif season	61-64	
17	Shared out land during season 2, i.e. rabi season	65-68	
18	Shared out land during season 3, i.e. zaid season	69-72	
19	Land acquired through usufructuary mortgage during kharif season	73-76	
20	Land acquired through usufructuary mortgage during rabi season	77-80	
21	Land acquired through usufructuary mortgage during zaid season	81-84	
22	Land given under usufructuary mortgage during kharif season	85-88	
23	Land given under usufructuary mortgage during rabi season	89-92	
24	Land given under usufructuary mortgage during zaid season	93-96	
25	Total land holding during kharif season $(4+7-10+13-16+19-22) = (28+37+40+43+46)$	97-101	
26	Total land holding during rabi season $(5+8-11+14-17+20-23) = (29+30+38+41+44+47)$	102-106	
27	Total land holding during zaid season $(6+9-12+15-18+21-24) = (31+32+39+42+45+48)$	102-106	
28	Area cultivated during kharif season	112-115	
29	Area cultivated during rabi season		
30	Area already under earlier season's crop during rabi season	116-119	
31	Area cultivated during zaid season	120-123	
32	Area already under earlier seasons' crop during zaid season	124-127	
33	Gross cropped area (28+29+31)	128-131	
34	Cultivated area irrigated during kharif season (≤ item 28)	132-136	
35	Cultivated area irrigated during rabi season (≤ item 29)	137-140	
36	Cultivated area irrigated during zaid season (≤ item 31)	141-144	
37	Area under plantations during kharif season	145-148	
38	Area under plantations during rabi season	149-152	
39	Area under plantations during zaid season	153-156	
40	Area under orchards during kharif season	157-160	
41	Area under orchards during kharif season	161-164	
42	Area under orchards during zaid season	165-168	
43	Current fallow during kharif season	169-172	
44	Current fallow during rabi season	173-176	
45	Current fallow during raid season	177-180	
46	Area under pastures, permanent fallow etc. during kharif season	181-184	
47	Area under pastures, permanent fallow etc. during kharif season  Area under pastures, permanent fallow etc. during rabi season	185-188	
48		189-192	
49	Area already under carliar account? area directly under carliar account?	193-196	
50	Area already under earlier seasons' crop during kharif season	197-200	
50	Ownership of other farm assets. (deck–62)	201	

Household Schedule Page No. 25, 26 & 27

Deck 15: Receipts from crops.

	Deck 15:Receip						No	on-mandato	ry multiple	e card
SI	Particulars	Col.	Crop 1	Crop 2	Crop 3	Crop 4	Crop 5	Crop 6	Crop 7	Crop 8
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Int. number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
4	Total Nos. of cards	10-11							10	13
5	Serial No. of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	- 5	6	7	8
6	Name of the crop									O
7	Crop code (Annex 8)	14-16								
8	Variety,HYV=1,trad=2	17								
9	Crop season *1	18								
10	Month of sowing *2	19-20								
11	Week of the month*3	21								
12	Month of harvesting *2	22-23								
13	Week of the month *3	24								
14	Area in acres 0.00 an	d quantity	of production	n in Kgs. (Qu	antity of sug	arcane, potate	o & tapiocca	in quintals)		
15	Area under crop	25-28							4	
16	Status of area *4	29								
17	Irrigated area of crop	30-33								
18	Total production	34-38								
19	Quantity of sales in I	kgs. (Quant	tity of sugarc	ane, potato &	tapiocca in	quintals)				
20	Sales as seed	39-43							7 A 1887 TO 12 A 17 A 17 A 17 A	A411-110 (July 17)
21	On harvest as grain	44-48								
22	Post harvest as grain	49-53								
23	Total (20+21+22)	54-58								
24	Value of sales in Rs.									
25	Value of sale as seed	59-64								
26	On harvest as grain	65-70								
27	Post harvest as grain	71-76								
28	Total (25+26+27)	77-82								
29	Quantity of produce	retained in	Kgs.							
30	Retained for seed	83-87								
31	For self consumption	88-91								
32	For other purposes	92-96								
33	Total (30+31+32)	97-101								
34	Value of produce reta	ained in Rs.								
35	Retained for seed	102-107								
36	For self consumption	108-113								
37	For other purposes	114-119								
38	Total (35+36+37)	120-125								
39	Recepts from crop (m		et) in Rs.							
40	Receipts (28+38)	126-132								
41	Quantity of by-produ Production (43+44)									
42	Sales	133-137								
43	Retained	138-142								
44	Receipts from by-pro	143-147								
46	Value of sales									
47	Value of retained	148-153								
	Total (46+47)	154-159								
48		160-165	arodust) 1	h						
50	Total receipts from C Total receipts(40+48)	166-172	product) and	by-product i	n Rs.					
	Share of household	173-179								
	1 Season codes: Kharif	1/3-1/9	2 7 11 2							

<sup>\*1</sup> Season codes: Kharif = 1, Rabi = 2, Zaid = 3
\*2 Month code: Calendar months from 1 to 12 i.e. from January to December
\*3 Week codes: 4 weeks of month i.e. from 1 to 4
\*4 Area's status code: Own land = 1, Shared in land = 2, Leased in land = 3
Mixed crop = 4 (Mixed crop is grown with the main crop and therefore, area & irrigated area under the crop are not applicable. Some of the agricultural operations such as preparatory tillage, mannuring and fertiliser, weeding and interculture, irrigation etc. are not applicable for such crop as the human labour for these operations is taken care off along with the main crop.

~-	Deck 16: Operat			CARLO CARLO CONTROL CO				Non-mandate		card
51		Col.	Crop 1	Crop 2	Crop 3	Crop 4	Crop 5	Crop 6	Crop 7	Crop8
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Int. number	3-6	1.6							
3	Deck number	7-9	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
4	Total Nos. of cards	10-11		_	_		_			
5	Serial No. of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	Name of the crop									
7	Crop code (annex. 8)	14-16								
8	VarietyHYV=1,Trd.=2	17								
0	Status of area *1	18								
	Seed used (Qua		Kgs. And	value in F	Rupees) Fo	r sugarca	ne, potato	& tapioc	a in quin	tals
l	Home produced: Qty.	19-23								
2	Purchased: Qty.	24-27								
3	Total qty. (11+12)	28-32								
4	Home prod. : Value	33-37								
5	Purchased: Value	38-42								
6	Total value (14+15)	43-47								
7	Share of household Rs.	48-52								
8	Manure used (C	<b>uantity</b>	in quinta	l and valu	e in Rupe	es)				
9	Home produced: Qty	53-57								
0	Purchased: Qty.	58-62								
1	Total qty.(19+20)	63-67								
2	Home prod.: Value	68-72								
3	Purchased: Value	73-77								
4	Total value(22+23)	78-82								
5	Share of household Rs.	83-87								
6	Name of fertiliz	er (code	in Annex	9) used						
7	Fertilizer use Yes=1,No=2	88								
8	Name of fertilizer 1	89-90								
9	Name of fertilizer 2	91-92								
0	Name of Fertilizer 3	93-94								
1	Name of fertilizer 4	95-96								
2	Name of fertilizer 5	97-98								
3	Quantity of fert		ed in Kas							
4	Qty. of Fertilizer 1	99-102	cu iii ixgs.							
5	Qty. of Fertilizer 2	103-106								
6	Qty. of Fertilizer 3									
7	Qty. of Fertilizer 4	107-110 111-114								
8	Qty. of Fertilizer 5	115-114								
9	Total									
)	Value of fertilize	119-122 er used i	n De							
ı	Value of Fertilizer 1		n 1/2.							
	Value of Fertilizer 1 Value of Fertilizer 2	123-127								
2	value of Fertilizer 2	128-132								

Contd....

43 Value of Fertilizer 3 133-137
 44 Value of Fertilizer 4 138-142
 45 Value of Fertilizer 5 143-147

47 Share of household Rs. 153-157

148-152

46 Total

	Deck 16 contd					0 1	Cuan 5	Crop 6	Crop 7	Crop8
Sl	Particulars	Col.	Crop 1	Crop 2	Crop 3	Crop 4	Crop 5	Crop o	Crop /	Crops
48	Value of pesticid	es and i	rrigation	charges i	n Rupees					
49	Pesticides & fungicides	158-162								
50	Share of household Rs.	163-167								
51	Irrigation charges	168-172								
52	Share of household Rs.	173-177			0	·	De )			
53	Hire charges pai	id for b	ullocks a	nd machi	nery & eq	uipmeni (	KS.)			
54	Bullocks Rs.	178-182								
55	Share of household Rs.	183-187								
56	Machinery, Equipment	188-192								
57	Share of household Rs.	193-197				and in D	maac			
58	Fuel charges (fo	r electr	icity & di	esel) and	other expe	enses in K	upees			
59	Electricity	198-202								
60	Share of household Rs.	203-207								
61	Diesel Rs.	208-212								
62	Share of household Rs.	213-217								
63	Other expenses		ees							
64	Repairs of equip Rs.	218-222								
65	Share of household Rs.	223-227								
66	Land Revenue Rs.	228-232								
67	Share of household Rs.	233-237								
68	Agri. income tax Rs.	238-242								
69	Share of household Rs.	243-247								
70	Storage, trans. Mkting	248-252								
7 !	Share of household Rs.	253-257								
73	2 Any other expenses*2	258-262								
7.	Sittle of nousement	263-26	7							
7.	Total expenditure other than labour charges *3	268-272	2							

Share of household Rs. 273-277

\*1 Status of area = (Owned land = 1, Shared in land = 2, Leased in land = 3, Mixed crop = 4 (Mixed crop is grown with the main crop are not applicable. and therefore, area & irrigated area under the crop are not applicable.

Note for deck 22, 30 and 38: Generaly fodder crops are harvested everyday to feed the animals. Number of days harvesting goes on may be more than 99. However, coding is 99 only. But the number of mandays are worked out on the basis of actual number of days and time stent per day.

<sup>\*2</sup> Any other expenses other than labour charges \*3 Total expenditure = (16+24+46+49+51+54+56+59+61+64+66+68+70+72)

Deck 17: Crop-Wise Casual Labour For Preparatory Tillage.

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card **Particulars** Crop 1 Crop 2 Col. Crop 3 Crop 5 · Crop 4 Crop 6 Crop 7 Crop 8 95 Study number 1-2 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 1999 Interview number 3-6 2 7-9 3 Deck number 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 Total number of cards 10-11 2 Serial number of card 12-13 3 4 5 7 Name of the crop 6 Crop code (Annex 8) 14-16 VarietyHYV=1,Trad.=2 17 8 Status of crop area \*1 18 Adult male casual labour 10 Adult male (number) 19-20 11 Nos. of days worked 21-22 Daily wage: cash Rs. 12 23-25 Daily wage: Kind Rs. 13 26-28 Daily wage: Meals Rs. 29-30 14 15 Total daily wage\*2 Rs. 31-33 16 T. wages\*3 (10×11×15) 34-38 17 T.cash wg\*4(10×11×12) 39-43 T.ki.wg.(10×11)(13+14) 44-48 Adult female casual labour 19 Adult female (Nos.) 49-50 Nos. of days worked 20 51-52 21 Daily wage:cash (Rs.) 53-55 22 Daily wage:kind (Rs.) 56-58 Daily wage: Meals (Rs.) 59-60 23 24 Total daily wage\*2 (Rs.) 61-63 Total wages\*3 (Rs.) 25 64-68 T. cash wages\*4 (Rs.) 69-73 T. kind wages\*5 (Rs.) 27 74-78 Male child casual labour Male child (number) 79-80 28 Nos. of days worked 29 81-82 Daily wage:cash (Rs.) 30 83-85 31 Daily wage:Kind(Rs.) 86-88 32 Daily wage: meals (Rs.) 89-90 33 Total daily wage\*2 (Rs.) 91-93 94-98 34 Total wages\*3 (Rs.) T. cash wages\*4 (Rs.) 35 99-103 T. kind wages\*5 (Rs.) 36 104-108 Female child casual labour 37 Female child (Nos.) 109-110 38 Nos. of days worked 111-112 Daily wage:cash (Rs.) 113-115 40 Daily wage:Kind(Rs.) 116-118 41 Daily wage:Meals (Rs.) 119-120 42 Total daily wage\*2 (Rs.) 121-123 43 Total wages\*3 (Rs.) 124-128 T. cash wages\*4 (Rs.) 44 129-133 T. kind wages\*5 (Rs.) 45 134-138 Total casual labour\*6 139-144 46 Entire work related to this operation is contracted out and no casual labour is hired by the cultivator 47 Contracted amount (Rs.) 145-150 Cash payment (Rs.) 151-155

\*1. Status of crop area = (Owned land =1, Shared in land =2, Leased in land =3, Mixed crop = 4)

\*2. Total daily wages = Daily wage in cash + kind + meals.

156-160

Kind payment (Rs.)

<sup>\*3.</sup> Total wages = Nos. of labour × Nos. of days worked × total daily wage.

<sup>\*4.</sup> T. (Total) cash wages = Nos. of labour × Nos. of days worked ×daily wage in cash.

<sup>\*5.</sup> T. (Total) kind wages = (Nos. of labour ×Nos. of days worked) (daily wage: kind + daily wage: meals)

<sup>\*6.</sup> Total casual labour charges in Rupees (16+25+34+43)

Deck 18: Crop-Wise Casual Labour For Sowing & Transplanting.

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card Crop 8 Crop 7 Crop 6 Crop 4 Crop 5 Crop 3 Particulars Col. Crop 1 Crop 2 95 95 95 95 1-2 Study number 1 3-6 1999 Interview number 18 18 18 18 18 18 7-9 18 18 Deck number 10-11 Total number of cards 7 8 5 6 4 2 3 Serial number of card 12-13 6 Name of the crop 14-16 Crop code (annex 8) 7 17 VarietyHYV=1,Trad.=2 8 18 9 Status of crop area \*1 19-20 Adult male (number) 21 - 22Nos. of days worked 11 23-25 12 Daily wage: cash Rs. 26-28 Daily wage: Kind Rs. 13 29-30 Daily wage: Meals Rs. 14 31-33 15 Total daily wage\*2 Rs. 34-38 T. wages\*3 (10×11×15) 39-43 17 T.cash wg\*4(10×11×12) T.ki.wg.(10×11)(13+14) 44-48 49-50 Adult female (Nos.) 19 51-52 Nos. of days worked 20 53-55 Daily wage:cash (Rs.) 21 56-58 22 Daily wage:kind (Rs.) 59-60 Daily wage: Meals (Rs.) 23 61-63 24 Total daily wage\*2 (Rs.) Total wages\*3 (Rs.) 64-68 25 69-73 T. cash wages\*4 (Rs.) 26 T. kind wages\*5 (Rs.) 74-78 27 79-80 Male child (number) 28 81-82 Nos. of days worked 29 83-85 Daily wage:cash (Rs.) 30 86-88 31 Daily wage:Kind(Rs.) 89-90 32 Daily wage: meals (Rs.) 91-93 Total daily wage\*2 (Rs.) 33 94-98 Total wages\*3 (Rs.) 34 T. cash wages\*4 (Rs.) 99-103 35 T. kind wages\*5 (Rs.) 104-108 36 37 Female child (Nos.) 109-110 111-112 Nos. of days worked 38 113-115 Daily wage:cash (Rs.) 39 Daily wage:Kind(Rs.) 116-118 40 Daily wage: Meals (Rs.) 119-120 41 Total daily wage\*2 (Rs.) 121-123 42 Total wages\*3 (Rs.) 124-128 43 T. cash wages\*4 (Rs.) 129-133 T. kind wages\*5 (Rs.) 134-138 45 Total casual labour\*6 139-144 Entire work related to this operation is contracted out and no casual labour is hired by the cultivator Contracted amount (Rs.) 145-150 Cash payment (Rs.) 151-155 49

Kind payment (Rs.) 156-160 \*1. Status of crop area = (Owned land =1, Shared in land =2, Leased in land =3, Mixed crop = 4)

<sup>\*2.</sup> Total daily wages = Daily wage in cash + kind + meals.

<sup>\*3.</sup> Total wages = Nos. of labour  $\times$  Nos. of days worked  $\times$  total daily wage.

<sup>\*4.</sup> T. (total) cash wages = Nos. of labour × Nos. of days worked ×daily wage in cash.

<sup>\*5.</sup> T. (total) kind wages = (Nos. of labour ×Nos. of days worked) (daily wage: kind + daily wage: meals)

<sup>\*6.</sup> Total casual labour charges in Rupees (16+25+34+43)

Deck 19: Crop-Wise Casual Labour For Manuring & Fertilizer.

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card **Particulars** Col. Crop 1 Crop 2 Crop 3 Crop 4 Crop 5 Crop 6 Crop 7 Crop 8 Study number 1-2 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 1999 Interview number 3-6 Deck number 7-9 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 Total number of cards 10-11 Serial number of card 12-13 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 6 Name of the crop Crop code (annex 8) 14-16 8 VarietyHYV=1,Trad.=2 17 9 Status of crop area \*1 18 Adult male (number) 19-20 11 Nos. of days worked 21-22 12 Daily wage: cash Rs. 23-25 13 Daily wage: Kind Rs. 26-28 14 Daily wage:Meals Rs. 29-30 15 Total daily wage\*2 Rs. 31-33 16 T. wages\*3 (10×11×15) 34-38 T.cash wg\*4(10×11×12) 17 39-43 T.ki.wg.(10×11)(13+14) 44-48 Adult female (Nos.) 49-50 20 Nos. of days worked 51-52 21 Daily wage:cash (Rs.) 53-55 22 Daily wage:kind (Rs.) 56-58 Daily wage: Meals (Rs.) 23 59-60 24 Total daily wage\*2 (Rs.) 61-63 25 Total wages\*3 (Rs.) 64-68 T. cash wages\*4 (Rs.) 69-73 T. kind wages\*5 (Rs.) 27 74-78 Male child (number) 28 79-80 29 Nos. of days worked 81-82 Daily wage:cash (Rs.) 30 83-85 31 Daily wage:Kind(Rs.) 86-88 32 Daily wage: meals (Rs.) 89-90 33 Total daily wage\*2 (Rs.) 91-93 34 Total wages\*3 (Rs.) 94-98 35 T. cash wages\*4 (Rs.) 99-13 36 T. kind wages\*5 (Rs.) 104-108 Female child (Nos.) 37 109-110 Nos. of days worked 38 111-112 Daily wage:cash (Rs.) 39 113-115 40 Daily wage:Kind(Rs.) 116-118 41 Daily wage:Meals (Rs.) 119-120 42 Total daily wage\*2 (Rs.) 121-123 43 Total wages\*3 (Rs.) 124-128 44 T. cash wages\*4 (Rs.) 129-133 45 T. kind wages\*5 (Rs.) 134-138 Total casual labour\*6 46 139-144 Entire work related to this operation is contracted out and no casual labour is hired by the cultivator 47 Contracted amount (Rs.) 145-150 48 Cash payment (Rs.) 151-155 49 Kind payment (Rs.) 156-160

<sup>\*1.</sup> Status of crop area = (Owned land =1, Shared in land =2, Leased in land =3, Mixed crop = 4)

<sup>\*2.</sup> Total daily wages = Daily wage in cash + kind + meals.

<sup>\*3.</sup> Total wages = Nos. of labour  $\times$  Nos. of days worked  $\times$  total daily wage.

<sup>\*4.</sup> T. (total) cash wages = Nos. of labour × Nos. of days worked ×daily wage in cash.

<sup>\*5.</sup> T. (total) kind wages = (Nos. of labour ×Nos. of days worked) (daily wage: kind + daily wage: meals)

<sup>\*6.</sup> Total casual labour charges in Rupees (16+25+34+43)

Deck 20 Crop-wise Casual Labour For Weeding & Interculture -Mo

SI	Particulars	Col.	Crop 1	Crop 2	Crop 3	Crop 4	Crop 5	-Mandator Crop 6		
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95		Crop 7	Crop 8
2	1999 Interview number	3-6	,,,	73	93	93	95	95	95	9:
3	Deck number	7-9	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	2
4.	Total number of cards	10-11			20	20	20	20	20	20
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
6	Name of the crop									
7	Crop code (annex 8)	14-16			Y					
8	VarietyHYV=1,Trad.=2	17								
9	Status of crop area *1	18								
10	Adult male (number)	10.20								
		19-20								
11	Nos. of days worked	21-22								
12	Daily wage: cash Rs.	23-25								
13	Daily wage: Kind Rs.	26-28								
14	Daily wage:Meals Rs.	29-30								
15	Total daily wage*2 Rs.	31-33								
16	T. wages*3 (10×11×15)	34-38								
17	T.cash wg*4(10×11×12)	39-43								
18	T.ki.wg.(10×11)(13+14)	44-48								
19	Adult female (Nos.)	49-50								
20	Nos. of days worked	51-52								
21	Daily wage:cash (Rs.)	53-55								
22	Daily wage:kind (Rs.)	56-58								
23	Daily wage: Meals (Rs.)	59-60								
24	Total daily wage*2 (Rs.)	61-63								
25	Total wages*3 (Rs.)									
26	T. cash wages*4 (Rs.)	64-68								
27	T. kind wages*5 (Rs.)	69-73 74-78								
	1. Killa Wages 5 (Ks.)	74-78								
28	Male child (number)	79-80								
29	Nos. of days worked	81-82								
30	Daily wage:cash (Rs.)	83-85								
31	Daily wage:Kind(Rs.)	86-88								
32	Daily wage: meals (Rs.)	89-90								
33	Total daily wage*2 (Rs.)	91-93								
34	Total wages*3 (Rs.)	94-98								
35	T. cash wages*4 (Rs.)	99-103								
36	T. kind wages*5 (Rs.)	104-108								
37	Female child (Nos.)	109-110								
38	Nos. of days worked	111-112								
39	Daily wage:cash (Rs.)	113-115								
10	Daily wage:Kind(Rs.)	116-118								
11	Daily wage:Meals (Rs.)	119-120								
12	Total daily wage*2 (Rs.)	121-123								
13	Total wages*3 (Rs.)	124-128								
14	T. cash wages*4 (Rs.)	129-133								
5	T. kind wages*5 (Rs.)	134-138								
6	Total casual labour*6	139-144								
E	intire work related to this	operation is	contracted ou	t and no casua	l labour is hire	d by the cultiv	ator			
.7	Contracted amount (Rs.)	145-150								
8	Cash payment (Rs.)	151-155								
9	Kind payment (Rs.)	156-160								

\*1. Status of crop area = (Owned land =1, Shared in land =2, Leased in land =3, Mixed crop = 4)

\*2. Total daily wages = Daily wage in cash + kind + meals.

\*3. Total wages = Nos. of labour  $\times$  Nos. of days worked  $\times$  total daily wage.

\*4. T. (total) cash wages = Nos. of labour  $\times$  Nos. of days worked  $\times$ daily wage in cash.

\*5. T. (total) kind wages = (Nos. of labour ×Nos. of days worked) (daily wage: kind + daily wage: meals)

\*6. Total casual labour charges in Rupees (16+25+34+43)

	North 21 Communic	a Casus	d Labour	. For Irric	ration			hold Schedule - <b>Mandatory</b>		
No.	Deck 21: Crop-wis		Crop 1	Crop 2	Crop 3	Crop 4	Crop 5	Crop 6	Crop 7	Crop 8
	Particulars	Col. 1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
l	Study number	3-6	93	75	,,,					
3	1999 Interview number Deck number	7-9	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
	Total number of cards	10-11								
4 5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5	Name of the crop									
7	Crop code (annex 8)	14-16								
8	VarietyHYV=1,Trad.=2	17								
)	Status of crop area *1	18-								
,	Status of crop area 1									
10	Adult male (number)	19-20								
11	Nos. of days worked	21-22								
12	Daily wage: cash Rs.	23-25								
3	Daily wage: Kind Rs.	26-28								
14	Daily wage:Meals Rs.	29-30								
15	Total daily wage*2 Rs.	31-33								
16	T. wages*3 (10×11×15)	34-38								
17	T.cash wg*4(10×11×12)	39-43								
18	T.ki.wg.(10×11)(13+14)	44-48								
10	1.Kl. wg.(10×11)(13×14)									
19	Adult female (Nos.)	49-50							-	
20	Nos. of days worked	51-52								
21	Daily wage:cash (Rs.)	53-55								
22	Daily wage:kind (Rs.)	56-58								
23	Daily wage: Meals (Rs.)	59-60								
24	Total daily wage*2 (Rs.)	61-63								
25	Total wages*3 (Rs.)	64-68								
26	T. cash wages*4 (Rs.)	69-73								
27	T. kind wages*5 (Rs.)									
Ť	1. Killa Wages & (165)									
28	Male child (number)	79-80	)							
29	Nos. of days worked	81-82	2							
30	Daily wage:cash (Rs.)	83-85	5							
31	- " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "		3							
32		89-90	)							
33		91-93	3							
34			8							
35			3							
36										
37	Female child (Nos.)	109-11	0							
38	Nos. of days worked	111-11	2							
39		) 113-11	5							
40			8							
4			0							
4			.3							
4		124-12								
4										
4										
4	6 Total casual labour*6	139-14	14							
4	Entire work related to t	his operation	n is contract	ed out and no	asual labour is	s hired by the c	ultivator			
4										
	8 Cash payment (Rs									
	9 Kind payment (Rs		50							

\*1. Status of crop area = (Owned land =1, Shared in land =2, Leased in land =3, Mixed crop = 4)

\*2. Total daily wages = Daily wage in cash + kind + meals.

\*3. Total wages = Nos. of labour × Nos. of days worked × total daily wage.

\*4. T. (total) cash wages = Nos. of labour × Nos. of days worked × daily wage in cash.

\*5. T. (total) kind wages = (Nos. of labour × Nos. of days worked) (daily wage: kind + daily wage: meals)

\*6. Total casual labour charges in Rupees (16+25+34+43)

Deck 22: Crop-wise Casual labour for harvesting.

Non-mandatory multiple card Crop 7 Crop 8 Crop Crop 6 Crop 3 Crop 4 Crop 2 **Particulars** Col. Crop 1 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 1-2 Study number 3-6 1999 Interview number 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 Deck number 7-9 10-11 Total number of cards 4 7 8 5 6 4 2 3 1 Serial number of card 12-13 Name of the crop 6 14-16 Crop code (annex 8) 17 VarietyHYV=1,Trad.=2 8 18 Status of crop area \*1 9 19-20 Adult male (number) 10 21-22 Nos. of days worked 11 Daily wage: cash Rs. 23-25 12 Daily wage: Kind Rs. 26-28 13 29-30 Daily wage: Meals Rs. 31-33 15 Total daily wage\*2 Rs. 34-38 T. wages\*3 (10×11×15) 16 T.cash wg\*4(10×11×12) 39-43 17 T.ki.wg.(10×11)(13+14) 44-48 18 49-50 Adult female (Nos.) 19 Nos. of days worked 51-52 20 53-55 Daily wage:cash (Rs.) 21 56-58 22 Daily wage:kind (Rs.) Daily wage: Meals (Rs.) 59-60 23 Total daily wage\*2 (Rs.) 61-63 24 Total wages\*3 (Rs.) 64-68 25 T. cash wages\*4 (Rs.) 69-73 26 27 T. kind wages\*5 (Rs.) 74-78 Male child (number) 79-80 81-82 29 Nos. of days worked 83-85 Daily wage:cash (Rs.) 30 86-88 Daily wage:Kind(Rs.) 31 89-90 Daily wage: meals (Rs.) 32 91-93 Total daily wage\*2 (Rs.) 33 Total wages\*3 (Rs.) 94-98 34 T. cash wages\*4 (Rs.) 99-103 104-108 T. kind wages\*5 (Rs.) 109-110 37 Female child (Nos.) Nos. of days worked 111-112 38 Daily wage:cash (Rs.) 113-115 39 40 Daily wage:Kind(Rs.) 116-118 Daily wage:Meals (Rs.) 119-120 41 Total daily wage\*2 (Rs.) 121-123 124-128 43 Total wages\*3 (Rs.) T. cash wages\*4 (Rs.) 129-133 44 T. kind wages\*5 (Rs.) 134-138 45 Total casual labour\*6 139-144 Entire work related to this operation is contracted out and no casual labour is hired by the cultivator 145-150 47 Contracted amount (Rs.) 48 Cash payment (Rs.) 151-155

Kind payment (Rs.) 156-160 1. Status of crop area = (Owned land =1, Shared in land =2, Leased in land =3, Mixed crop = 4)

\*2. Total daily wages = Daily wage in cash + kind + meals.

<sup>\*3.</sup> Total wages = Nos. of labour  $\times$  Nos. of days worked  $\times$  total daily wage.

<sup>\*4.</sup> T. (total) cash wages = Nos. of labour × Nos. of days worked ×daily wage in cash.

<sup>\*5.</sup> T. (total) kind wages = (Nos. of labour ×Nos. of days worked) (daily wage: kind + daily wage: meals)

<sup>\*6.</sup> Total casual labour charges in Rupees (16+25+34+43)

SI	Deck 23: Crop-W	Col.	Crop 1	Crop 2	Crop 3	Crop 4	Crop 5	Crop 6	Crop 7	Card
l	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	Cro
2	1999 Interview number	3-6		,,,	, , ,	93	93	93	93	
3	Deck number	7-9	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	
4	Total number of cards	10-11					23	23	23	
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
6	Name of the crop									
7	Crop code (annex 8)	14-16								
8	VarietyHYV=1,Trad.=2	17								
9	Status of crop area *1	18								
10	Adult male (number)	19-20								
11	Nos. of days worked	21-22								
12	Daily wage: cash Rs.	23-25								
13	Daily wage: Kind Rs.	26-28								
14	Daily wage:Meals Rs.	29-30								
15	Total daily wage*2 Rs.	31-33								
16	T. wages*3 (10×11×15)	34-38								
17	T.cash wg*4(10×11×12)	39-43								
18	T.ki.wg.(10×11)(13+14)	44-48								
19	Adult female (Nos.)	40.50								
20	Nos. of days worked	49-50								
		51-52								
21	Daily wage:cash (Rs.)	53-55								
22	Daily wage:kind (Rs.)	56-58								
23	Daily wage: Meals (Rs.)	59-60								
24	Total daily wage*2 (Rs.)	61-63								
25	Total wages*3 (Rs.)	64-68								
26	T. cash wages*4 (Rs.)	69-73								
27	T. kind wages*5 (Rs.)	74-78								
8	Male child (number)	79-80								
9	Nos. of days worked	81-82								
0	Daily wage:cash (Rs.)	83-85								
1	Daily wage:Kind(Rs.)	86-88								
	Daily wage: meals (Rs.)	89-90								
3	Total daily wage*2 (Rs.)	91-93								
	Total wages*3 (Rs.)	94-98								
	T. cash wages*4 (Rs.)	99-103								
	T. kind wages*5 (Rs.)	104-108								
	Sto 2 (1tb.)	104 100								
7	Female child (Nos.)	109-110								
	Nos. of days worked	111-112								
9	Daily wage:cash (Rs.)	113-115								
	Daily wage:Kind(Rs.)	116-118								
l	Daily wage:Meals (Rs.)	119-120								
	Total daily wage*2 (Rs.)	121-123								
	Total wages*3 (Rs.)	124-128								
	T. cash wages*4 (Rs.)	129-133								
	T. kind wages*5 (Rs.)	134-138								
5	Total casual labour*6	139-144								
E	ntire work related to this o	peration is o	contracted out	and no casual	labour is hire	d by the cultive	itor			
/ (	Contracted amount (Rs.)	145-150				a, me curaya				
3 (	Cash payment (Rs.)	151-155								
	Kind payment (Rs.)	156-160								
*	1. Status of crop area = (t 2. Total daily wages = Do 3. Total wages = Nos. of 4. T. (total) cash wages = 5. T. (total) kind wages =	ally wage in labour × No Nos. of lab	cash + kind os. of days we our × Nos o	+ meals. orked × total c f days worked	laily wage.	in anah				

Deck 24: Crop-wise Casual labour for other operation (..... Non-mandatory multiple card **Particulars** SI Col. Crop 1 Crop 2 Crop 3 Crop 4 Crop 5 Crop 7 Crop 8 Crop 6 l Study number 95 1-2 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 2 1999 Interview number 3-6 3 Deck number 7-9 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 Total number of cards 10-11 Serial number of card 12 - 131 2 3 5 6 7 8 Name of the crop 6 Crop code (annex 8) 14-16 8 VarietyHYV=1,Trad.=2 17 9 Status of crop area \*1 18 10 Adult male (number) 19-20 Nos. of days worked 11 21-22

12	Daily wage: cash Rs.	23-25
13	Daily wage: Kind Rs.	26-28
14	Daily wage:Meals Rs.	29-30
15	Total daily wage*2 Rs.	31-33
16	T. wages*3 (10×11×15)	34-38
17	T.cash wg*4(10×11×12)	39-43
18	T.ki.wg.(10×11)(13+14)	44-48
19	Adult female (Nos.)	49-50
20	Nos. of days worked	51-52
21	Daily wage:cash (Rs.)	
22	Daily wage:kind (Rs.)	
23	Daily wage: Meals (Rs.)	59-60
24	Total daily wage*2 (Rs.)	
25	Total wages*3 (Rs.)	64-68
26	T. cash wages*4 (Rs.)	
27	T. kind wages*5 (Rs.)	74-78
28	Male child (number)	79-80
29	Nos. of days worked	81-82
30	Daily wage:cash (Rs.)	83-85
31	Daily wage:Kind(Rs.)	86-88
32	Daily wage: meals (Rs.)	89-90
33	Total daily wage*2 (Rs.)	91-93
34	Total wages*3 (Rs.)	94-98
35	T. cash wages*4 (Rs.)	99-103
36	T. kind wages*5 (Rs.)	104-108
27	and the second s	
37	Female child (Nos.)	109-110
38	Nos. of days worked	109-110
	Nos. of days worked Daily wage:cash (Rs.)	
38	Nos. of days worked	111-112

\*1. Status of crop area = (Owned land =1, Shared in land =2, Leased in land =3, Mixed crop = 4)

Entire work related to this operation is contracted out and no casual labour is hired by the cultivator

\*2. Total daily wages = Daily wage in cash + kind + meals.

119-120

121-123

124-128

129-133

134-138

139-144

151-155

41

42

43

45

46

48

49

Daily wage:Meals (Rs.)

Total daily wage\*2 (Rs.)

Total wages\*3 (Rs.)

T. cash wages\*4 (Rs.)

Total casual labour\*6

Cash payment (Rs.)

T. kind wages\*5 (Rs.)

Contracted amount (Rs.) 145-150

\*3. Total wages = Nos. of labour  $\times$  Nos. of days worked  $\times$  total daily wage.

\*4. T. (total) cash wages = Nos. of labour × Nos. of days worked ×daily wage in cash.

\*5. T. (total) kind wages = (Nos. of labour ×Nos. of days worked) (daily wage: kind + daily wage: meals)

\*6. Total casual labour charges in Rupees (16+25+34+43)

Deck 25: Crop wise family labour for preparatory tillage.

	Deck 25: Crop	wise fam	ily labour		iratory til	lage.		Non-mandat	ory multiple	e card
SI	Particulars	Col.	Crop 1	Crop 2	Crop 3	Crop 4	Crop 5	Crop 6	Crop 7	Crop 8
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
3	1999 Interview number Deck number	3-6 7-9	25	2.5						
4	Total number of cards	10-11	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
5	Serial number of card	12-13	,							
6	Name of the crop	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7	Crop codes (Annex 8)	14-16								
8	VarietyHYV=1,Trad.=2	14-16								
9	Status of area *	18								
	Family labour: Participation	on by adult n	nale							
10	Adult male #	19-20								
11	# of days worked	21-22								
12	# of hours per day	23-24								
13	Mandays worked #	25-27								
14	Imputed value/day Rs	28-30								
15	Total impu. Value Rs.	31-35								
	nily labour: Supervision by	adult male								
16	Adult male #	36-37								
17	# of days worked	38-39								
18	# of hours per day	40-41								
19	Mandays worked #	42-44								
20	Imputed value/day Rs	45-47								
21	Total impu. Value Rs.	48-52								
Fan	nily labour: Participation b	y adult fema	le							
22	Adult female #	53-54								
23	# of days worked	55-56								
24	# of hours per day	57-58								
25	Mandays worked #	59-61								
26	Impu. value/day Rs.	62-64								
27	Total impu. Value Rs.	65-69								
Fam	ily labour: Supervision by	adult female								
28	Adult female #	70-71				and the second s	and to the contract of the con			
29	# of days worked	72-73								
30	# of hours per day	74-75								
31	Mandays worked #	76-78								
32	Imputed value/day Rs	79-81								
33	Total impu. Value Rs.	82-86								
Fam	ily labour: Participation by	y male child								
34	Male child #	87-88								The second second second
35	# of days worked	89-90								
	# of hours per day	91-92								
37	Mandays worked #	93-95								
38	Imputed value/day Rs	96-98								
39 Fami	Total impu. Value Rs. ily labour: Participation by	99-103								
	Female child #	104-105	1							
	# of days worked	106-107								
	# of hours per day	108-109								
		110-112								
		113-115								
45	Total impu. Value Rs.	116-120								
	Total imputed value									
46	of family labours Rs.	121-126								

<sup>\*</sup> Status of area: Owned land = 1, Shared in land = 2, Leased in land = 3, Mixed crop = 4 Mandays worked # = (# of labour  $\times$  # of days worked  $\times$  # of hours per day)  $\div$  8

Total imputed value Rs. = (mandays worked # × Imputed value/day Rs.)

Total imputed value of family labour in Rupees = (15 + 21 + 27 + 33 + 39 + 45)

Deck 26: Crop wise family labour for sowing & transplanting. Non-mandatory multiple card Particulars Col. Crop 2 Crop 1 Crop 3 Crop 4 Crop 5 Crop 6 Crop 7 Crop 8 1 Study number 95 1-2 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 2 1999 Interview number 3-6 3 Deck number 26 7-9 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 Total number of cards 4 10-11 Serial number of card 2 12-13 1 3 4 5 7 6 8 Name of the crop 6 Crop code (annex 8) 14-16 VarietyHYV=1,Trad.=2 8 17 Status of area \* Family labour: Participation by adult male Adult male # 10 19-20 11 # of days worked 21-22 12 # of hours per day 23-24 Mandays worked # 13 25-27 Imputed value/day Rs 14 28-30 Total impu. Value Rs. 15 31-35 Family labour: Supervision by adult male 16 Adult male # 36-37 17 # of days worked 38-39 # of hours per day 40-41 Mandays worked # 42-44 20 Imputed value/day Rs Total impu. Value Rs. 48-52 Family labour: Participation by adult female Adult female # 53-54 # of days worked 55-56 # of hours per day 57-58 Mandays worked # 59-61 26 Impu. value/day Rs. 62-64 Total impu. Value Rs. 65-69 Family labour: Supervision by adult female Adult female # 70-71 # of days worked 72-73 # of hours per day 30 74-75 Mandays worked 31 76-78 32 Imputed value/day Rs 79-81 Total impu. Value Rs. 82-86 Family labour: Participation by male child Male child # 87-88 # of days worked 35 89-90 36 # of hours per day 91-92 Mandays worked # 37 93-95 Imputed value/day Rs 38 96-98 Total impu. Value Rs. 99-103 Family labour: Participation by female child 40 Female child # 104-105 41 # of days worked 106-107 42 # of hours per day 108-109 43 Mandays worked # 110-112 Imputed value/day Rs 44 113-115 Total impu. Value Rs. 45 116-120 Total imputed value

<sup>46</sup> of family labours Rs. \* Status of area: Owned land = 1, Shared in land = 2, Leased in land = 3, Mixed crop = 4 Mandays worked # = (# of labour × # of days worked × # of hours per day)  $\div$  8 Total imputed value Rs. = (mandays worked # × Imputed value/day Rs.) Total imputed value of family labour in Rupees = (15 + 21 + 27 + 33 + 39 + 45)

Deck 27: Crop wise family labour for manuring and fertilizer.

SI	Particulars	Col.	Crop 1	Crop 2	Crop 3	Crop 4	Cror F	Non-mandat	Charles and the Control of the Contr	
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95		Crop 5	Crop 6	Crop 7	Crop 8
2	1999 Interview number	3-6	93	93	93	95	95	95	95	95
3	Deck number		27	27	0.7					
4	Total number of cards	7-9	21	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
5	Serial number of card	10-11		0						
	Name of the crop	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6										
7	Crop code (annex 8)	14-16								
8	VarietyHYV=1.Trad.=2 Status of area *	17								
	mily labour: Participation l	18 ov adult male								
10	Adult male #	19-20								
11	# of days worked	21-22								
12	# of hours per day	23-24								
13	Mandays worked #	25-27								
14	Imputed value/day Rs									
15		28-30								
	Total impu. Value Rs. nily labour: Supervision by	31-35								
16	Adult male #	36-37								
17	# of days worked	38-39								
18	# of hours per day									
19	Mandays worked #	40-41								
20	Imputed value/day Rs	42-44								
21		45-47								
	Total impu. Value Rs. nily labour: Participation b	48-52 v adult femal	e							
22	Adult female #	53-54								
23	# of days worked	55-56								
24	# of hours per day	57-58								
25	Mandays worked #	59-61								
26	Impu. value/day Rs.									
27	Total impu. Value Rs.	62-64								
	nily labour: Supervision by	65-69 adult female								
	Adult female #	70-71								
29	# of days worked	72-73								
30	# of hours per day	74-75								
31	Mandays worked #	76-78								
2	Imputed value/day Rs	79-81								
3	Total impu. Value Rs.	82-86								
	ily labour: Participation by	male child								
4	Male child #	87-88							-	
5	# of days worked	89-90								
6	# of hours per day	91-92								
7	Mandays worked #	93-95								
8	Imputed value/day Rs	96-98								
9 ami	Total impu. Value Rs.	99-103								
	ily labour: Participation by Female child #									
		104-105								
		106-107 108-109								
		110-112								
		113-115								
		116-120								
	Total imputed value	121-126	Shared in I							

<sup>\*</sup> Status of area: Owned land = 1, Shared in land = 2, Leased in land = 3, Mixed crop = 4 Mandays worked # = (# of labour × # of days worked × # of hours per day)  $\div$  8

Total imputed value Rs. = (mandays worked # × Imputed value/day Rs.)

Total imputed value of family labour in Rupees = (15 + 21 + 27 + 33 + 39 + 45)

Deck 28: Cropwise family labour for weeding and intercult

SI	Deck 28: Cropy Particulars	Col.	Crop 1	Crop 2		College of the State of the Sta	Committee of the Commit	Non-mandat	promitive contract the second	
					Crop 3	Crop 4	Crop 5	Crop 6	Crop 7	Crop 8
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	Name of the crop									
7	Crop code (annex 8)	14-16				Property and Property and Commission of the Comm				
8	VarietyHYV=1,Trad.=2	17								
9	Status of area *	18								
	nily labour: Participation l	y adult male								
10	Adult male #	19-20								
11	# of days worked	21-22								
12	# of hours per day	23-24								
13	Mandays worked #	25-27								
14	Imputed value/day Rs	28-30								
15	Total impu. Value Rs.	31-35								
Fan	nily labour: Supervision by	adult male								
16	Adult male #	36-37								
17	# of days worked	38-39								
18	# of hours per day	40-41								
19	Mandays worked #	42-44		•						
20	Imputed value/day Rs	45-47								
21	Total impu. Value Rs.	48-52								
	uly labour: Participation b	y adult fema	le							
22	Adult female #	53-54								
23	# of days worked	55-56								
24	# of hours per day	57-58								
25	Mandays worked #	59-61								
26	Impu. value/day Rs.									
		62-64								
?7 Fam	Total impu. Value Rs. ily labour: Supervision by	65-69								
28	Adult female #	70-71								
29	# of days worked	72-73								
0										
	# of hours per day	74-75								
1	Mandays worked #	76-78								
2	Imputed value/day Rs	79-81								
3 am	Total impu. Value Rs. ily labour: Participation by	82-86								
4	Male child #									
	# of days worked	87-88								
	# of hours per day	89-90 91-92								
	Mandays worked #	91-92								
	Imputed value/day Rs	93-95								
	Total impu. Value Rs.	96-98								
ami	ly labour: Participation by	female child								
	Female child #	104-105		7						
1	# of days worked	106-107								
	# of hours per day	108-109								
	Mandays worked #	110-112								
	Imputed value/day Rs	113-115								
5	Total impu. Value Rs.	116-120								
	Total imputed value of family labours Rs.	121-126								

<sup>\*</sup> Status of area: Owned land = 1, Shared in land = 2, Leased in land = 3, Mixed crop = 4 Mandays worked # = (# of labour  $\times$  # of days worked  $\times$  # of hours per day)  $\div$  8 Total imputed value Rs. = (mandays worked  $\# \times \text{Imputed value/day Rs.}$ ) Total imputed value of family labour in Rupees = (15 + 21 + 27 + 33 + 39 + 45)

Deck 29: Crop wise family labour for irrigation	1
---	---

	Deck 29: Crop	wise fam	ily labour	for irriga	ation.			Non-manda	-	
S		Col.	Crop 1	Crop 2	Crop 3	Crop 4	Crop 5	Crop 6	Crop 7	And the second second
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	Crop 8
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					75	75	93	93
3	Deck number	7-9	29	29	29	29	29	29	20	20
4	Total number of cards				2)	2,9	29	29	29	29
5	Serial number of card		1	2	3	1	_		_	
6	Name of the crop	12 13			3	4	5	6	7	8
7	Crop code (annex 8)	14-16								
8	VarietyHYV=1,Trad.=2	14-16								
9	Status of area *	18								
Fa	amily labour: Participation	by adult male								
10		19-20		***************************************						
11	# of days worked	21-22								
12		23-24								
13		25-27								
14	Imputed value/day Rs									
15	Total impu. Value Rs.	28-30								
	mily labour: Supervision b	31-35								
16	Adult male #	36-37								
17	# of days worked									
18	# of hours per day	38-39								
		40-41								
19	Mandays worked #	42-44								
20	Imputed value/day Rs	45-47								
21 Fa	Total impu. Value Rs. mily labour: Participation l	48-52								
22	Adult female #		le							
		53-54								
23	# of days worked	55-56								
24	# of hours per day	57-58								
25	Mandays worked #	59-61								
26	Impu. value/day Rs.	62-64								
27 Ear	Total impu. Value Rs.	65-69								
	mily labour: Supervision by									
28	Adult female #	70-71								
29	# of days worked	72-73								
30	# of hours per day	74-75								
31	Mandays worked #	76-78								
32	Imputed value/day Rs	79-81								
33 Ean	Total impu. Value Rs.	82-86								
ган 34	nily labour: Participation b Male child #									
35		87-88								
36	# of days worked # of hours per day	89-90								
37	Mandays worked #	91-92								
38	Imputed value/day Rs	93-95								
39	Total impu. Value Rs.	96 <b>-</b> 98 99-103								
	ily labour: Participation by	y female child								
40	Female child #	104-105								
11	# of days worked	16-107								
12	# of hours per day	108-109								
13	Mandays worked #	110-112								
14	Imputed value/day Rs	113-115								
15	Total impu. Value Rs.	116-120								
6	Total imputed value of family labours Rs.	121-126								
	* Status of area: Own	ed land = 1	Chanadia I							

<sup>\*</sup> Status of area: Owned land = 1, Shared in land = 2, Leased in land = 3, Mixed crop = 4 Mandays worked # = (# of labour  $\times$  # of days worked  $\times$  # of hours per day)  $\div$  8 Total imputed value Rs. = (mandays worked # × Imputed value/day Rs.)

Total imputed value of family labour in Rupees = (15 + 21 + 27 + 33 + 39 + 45)

Deck 30: Crop	wise far	nily labou	r for harv	esting.			Non-manda	tory multin
Particulars	Col.	Crop 1	Crop 2	Crop 3	Cron 4	Cron 5	Cron 6	Cross 7

SI	Deck 30: Crop Particulars	Col.						Non-mandat	tory multipl	e card
1	Study number		Crop 1	Crop 2	Crop 3	Crop 4	Crop 5	Crop 6	Crop 7	Crop 8
		1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
4	Total number of cards									
5	Serial number of card	1 12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	Name of the crop									
7	Crop code (annex 8)	14-16								
8	VarietyHYV=1.Trad.=2	17								
9	Status of area *	18								
	mily labour: Participation									
10	Adult male #	19-20								
11	# of days worked	21-22								
12	# of hours per day	23-24								
13	Mandays worked #	25-27								
14	Imputed value/day Rs	28-30								
15	Total impu. Value Rs.	31-35								
	nily labour: Supervision b	y adult male								
16	Adult male #	36-37								
17	# of days worked	38-39								
18	# of hours per day	40-41								
19	Mandays worked #	42-44								
20	Imputed value/day Rs	45-47								
21	Total impu. Value Rs.	48-52								
Fan	nily labour: Participation l	by adult fema	le							
22	Adult female #	53-54								
23	# of days worked	55-56								
24	# of hours per day	57-58								
25	Mandays worked #	59-61								
26	Impu. value/day Rs.	62-64								
27	Total impu. Value Rs.	65-69								
Fam	ily labour: Supervision by	adult female								
28	Adult female #	70-71								
29	# of days worked	72-73								
30	# of hours per day	74-75								
31	Mandays worked #	76-78								
32	Imputed value/day Rs	79-81								
3	Total impu. Value Rs.	82-86								
ami	ily labour: Participation b	y male child								
	Male child #	87-88								
	# of days worked	89-90								
	# of hours per day	91-92								
	Mandays worked #	93-95								
	Imputed value/day Rs	96-98								
9 ami	Total impu. Value Rs.	99-103								
	ly labour: Participation by Female child #									
	# of days worked	104-105								
	# of hours per day	106-107								
	Mandays worked #	108-109								
	Imputed value/day Rs	110-112 113-115								
	Total impu. Value Rs.	116-120								
1	Total imputed value	110-120								
5 (	of family labours Rs.	121-126								

<sup>\*</sup> Status of area: Owned land = 1, Shared in land = 2, Leased in land = 3, Mixed crop = 4

Mandays worked # = (# of labour × # of days worked × # of hours per day) ÷ 8

Total imputed value Rs. = (mandays worked # × Imputed value/day Rs.)

Total imputed value of family labour in Rupees = (15 + 21 + 27 + 33 + 39 + 45)

Deck 31: Crop	wise fan	nily labou	r for thres	shing and	winnowing.	Non	-mandatory m	ultiple card
Particulars	Col		C 2			-   -	mandatory m	unipic caru

-	Deck 31: Crop Particulars	C			CANDON SHIP MARKET STATE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE			Non-manda	tory multipl	e card
Sl	Study number	Col.	Crop 1	Crop 2	Crop 3	Crop 4	Crop 5	Crop 6	Crop 7	Crop 8
1		1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
3	1999 Interview number Deck number	3-6 7 <b>-</b> 9	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	08
6	Name of the crop									
7	Crop code (annex 8)	14-16								
8	VarietyHYV=1,Trad.=2	17								
9	Status of area *	18								
	mily labour: Participation									
10	Adult male #	19-20								
11	# of days worked	21-22								
12	# of hours per day	23-24								
13	Mandays worked #	25-27								
14	Imputed value/day Rs	28-30								
15	Total impu. Value Rs.	31-35								
	mily labour: Supervision by									
16	Adult male #	36-37								
17	# of days worked	38-39								
18	# of hours per day	40-41								
19	Mandays worked #	42-44								
20	Imputed value/day Rs	45-47								
21 Far	Total impu. Value Rs. nily labour: Participation b	48-52 by adult fema	le							
22	Adult female #	53-54								
23	# of days worked	55-56								
24	# of hours per day	57-58								
25	Mandays worked #	59-61								
26	Impu. value/day Rs.	62-64								
27	Total impu. Value Rs.	65-69								
	nily labour: Supervision by	adult female								
28	Adult female #	70-71								
29	# of days worked	72-73								
30	# of hours per day	74-75								
31	Mandays worked #	76-78								
32	Imputed value/day Rs	79-81								
33 Fan	Total impu. Value Rs. nily labour: Participation b	82-86 v male child								
34	Male child #	87-88								
35	# of days worked	89-90								
36	# of hours per day	91-92								
37	Mandays worked #	93-95								
88	Imputed value/day Rs	96-98								
39 Farm	Total impu. Value Rs.	99-103								
0	ily labour: Participation by Female child #									
11	# of days worked	104-105								
2	# of hours per day	106-107 108-109								
3	Mandays worked #	110-112								
4	Imputed value/day Rs	110-112								
5	Total impu. Value Rs.	116-120								
	Total imputed value									
6	of family labours Rs.	121-126				= 3 Mixed or				

Status of area: Owned land = 1, Shared in land = 2, Leased in land = 3, Mixed crop = 4

Mandays worked # = (# of labour  $\times$  # of days worked  $\times$  # of hours per day)  $\div$  8

Total imputed value Rs. = (mandays worked  $\# \times \text{Imputed value/day Rs.}$ )

Total imputed value of family labour in Rupees = (15 + 21 + 27 + 33 + 39 + 45)

	Deck 32. Clop (					HIS CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF	Control of the Contro	Non-mandat	ory multipl	e card
SI	Particulars	Col.	Crop 1	Crop 2	Crop 3	Crop 4	Crop 5	Crop 6	Crop 7	Crop 8
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	Name of the crop									· ·
7	Crop code (annex 8)	14-16		,						
8	VarietyHYV=1,Trad.=2	17								
9	Status of area *	18								
Far	nily labour: Participation b	y adult mal	e							
10	Adult male #	19-20								
11	# of days worked	21-22								
12	# of hours per day	23-24								
13	Mandays worked #	25-27								
14	Imputed value/day Rs	28-30								
15	Total impu. Value Rs.	31-35								
Fan	nily labour: Supervision by	adult male								
16	Adult male #	36-37								
17	# of days worked	38-39								
18	# of hours per day	40-41								
19	Mandays worked #	42-44								
20	Imputed value/day Rs	45-47								
21	Total impu. Value Rs.	48-52								
Fan	nily labour: Participation b	y adult fema	ile							
22	Adult female #	53-54								
23	# of days worked	55-56								
24	# of hours per day	57-58								
25	Mandays worked #	59-61								
26	Impu. value/day Rs.	62-64								
27	Total impu. Value Rs.	65-69								
	nily labour: Supervision by		e							
	Adult female #	70-71								
29	# of days worked	72-73								
30	# of hours per day	74-75								
31	Mandays worked #	76-78								
32	Imputed value/day Rs	79-81								
33	Total impu. Value Rs.	82-86								
	nily labour: Participation by									
34	Male child #	87-88								
35	# of days worked # of hours per day	89-90								3
37	Mandays worked #	91-92 93-95								
38	Imputed value/day Rs	96-98								
39	Total impu. Value Rs.	99-103								
	ily labour: Participation by	y female chil	d							
40	Female child #	104-105								PARTIE L
41	# of days worked	106-107								
42	# of hours per day	108-109								
43	Mandays worked #	110-112								
44	Imputed value/day Rs	113-115								
45	Total impu. Value Rs. Total imputed value	116-120								
46	of family labours Rs.	121-126								
	* Status of area: Own		1 Charadia	land = 2 La		2				

<sup>\*</sup> Status of area: Owned land = 1, Shared in land = 2, Leased in land = 3, Mixed crop = 4 Mandays worked # = (# of labour  $\times$  # of days worked  $\times$  # of hours per day)  $\div$  8 Total imputed value Rs. = (mandays worked  $\# \times \text{Imputed value/day Rs.}$ ) Total imputed value of family labour in Rupees = (15 + 21 + 27 + 33 + 39 + 45)

C1	Deck 33: Crop w	Cal	0 0			in the country of the product of the country of the	THE CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF	Non-manda	tory multip	e card
SI	The second secon	Col.	Crop 9	Crop 10	Crop 11	Crop 12	Crop 13	Crop 14	Crop 15	Crop 16
1		1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	Tunioe,	3-6	22							
3		7-9	33	-33	33	33	33	33	33	33
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5		12-13	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
6	Name of the crop									
7	Crop code (annex 8)	14-16								
8	Variety:HYV=1,Trad=2	17								
9	Status of crop area *	18								
	Participation by m	ale per	manent l	abour						
10	# of labour	19-20								
11	# of days worked	21-22								
12	# of hours per day	23-24								
13	Mandays worked #	25-27								
14	Labour cost/day Rs.	28-30								
15	Male labour cost Rs.	31-35								
	Participation by fer		ermanent	labour						
16	# of labour	36-37	Marilli shekele kabababadhadhadha					T		
17	# of days worked	38-39								
18	# of hours per day	40-41								
19	Mandays worked #	42-44								
20	Labour cost/day Rs.	45-47				•				
21	Female labour cost Rs.	48-52								
	Participation by ma	ale chil	d permar	ent labou	r					
22	# of labour	53-54								
23	# of days worked	55-56								
24	# of hours per day	57-58								
25	Mandays worked #	59-61								
26	Labour cost/day Rs.	62-64								
27	Male child lab. cost Rs.	65-69								
	Participation by fen	nale ch	ild perm	anent labo	ur					
28	# of labour	70-71								
29	# of days worked	72-73								
30	# of hours per day	74-75								
31	Mandays worked #	76-78								
32	Labour cost/day Rs.	79-81								
3	Female child lab.CostRs	82-86								
4	Total cost: all labour Rs.	87-92								

<sup>\*</sup> Status of area: Owned land = 1, Shared in land = 2, Leased in land = 3, Mixed crop = 4
Mandays worked # = (# of labour × # of days worked × # of hours per day) ÷ 8
Labour cost Rs. = (mandays worked # × Labour cost/day Rs.)
Total cost on all permanent labours = (15+21+27+33)

Deck 34: Crop wise permanent labour for Sowing & Transplanting. Non-mandatory multiple card Col. Crop 9 **Particulars** Crop 10 Crop 12 Crop 11 Crop 13 Crop 14 Crop 15 Crop 16 1 Study number 1-2 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 2 1999 Interview number 3-6 3 Deck number 7-9 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 4 Total number of cards 10-11 Serial number of card 9 10 12-13 11 12 13 14 15 16 Name of the crop 6 Crop code (annex 8) 14-16 Variety:HYV=1,Trad=2 17 Status of crop area \* 18 Participation by male permanent labour 10 # of labour 19-20 11 # of days worked 21-22 # of hours per day 23-24 Mandays worked # 13 25-27 Labour cost/day Rs. 14 28-30 15 Male labour cost Rs. 31-35 Participation by female permanent labour 16 # of labour 36-37 # of days worked 17 38-39 # of hours per day 40-41 Mandays worked # 42-44 20 Labour cost/day Rs. 45-47 21 Female labour cost Rs. 48-52 Participation by male child permanent labour 22 # of labour 53-54 # of days worked 55-56 # of hours per day 57-58 Mandays worked # 25 59-61 Labour cost/day Rs. 26 62-64 Male child lab. cost Rs. 65-69 Participation by female child permanent labour # of labour 70-71 # of days worked 72-73 # of hours per day 74-75 Mandays worked # 76-78 Labour cost/day Rs. 79-81 33 Female child lab.CostRs 82-86 Total cost: all labour Rs. 87-92

\* Status of area: Owned land = 1, Shared in land = 2, Leased in land = 3, Mixed crop = 4 Mandays worked # = (# of labour  $\times$  # of days worked  $\times$  # of hours per day)  $\div$  8 Labour cost Rs. = (mandays worked # × Labour cost/day Rs.) Total cost on all permanent labours = (15+21+27+33)

Deck 35: Crop wise permanent labour for Manuring & Fertilizer. Non-mandatory multiple card **Particulars** Sl Col. Crop 9 Crop 10 Crop 12 Crop 11 Crop 13 Crop 14 Crop 15 Crop 16 1 Study number 1-2 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 2 1999 Interview number 3-6 3 35 Deck number 7-9 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 4 Total number of cards 10-11 5 9 Serial number of card 10 12-13 11 12 13 14 15 16 6 Name of the crop 7 Crop code (annex 8) 14-16 Variety:HYV=1,Trad=2 17 Status of crop area \* 18 Participation by male permanent labour # of labour 10 19-20 # of days worked 11 21-22 12 # of hours per day 23-24 13 Mandays worked # 25-27 Labour cost/day Rs. 28-30 Male labour cost Rs. 15 31-35 Participation by female permanent labour # of labour 36-37 # of days worked 38-39 # of hours per day 40-41 Mandays worked # 42-44 Labour cost/day Rs. 45-47 Female labour cost Rs.

23	# of days worked	55-56								
24	# of hours per day	57-58								
25	Mandays worked #	59-61								
26	Labour cost/day Rs.	62-64								
27	Male child lab. cost Rs.	65-69								
	Participation by fer	nale chi	ild perr	nanent	labo	ur				
28	# of labour	70-71								
29	# of days worked	72-73								
30	# of hours per day	74-75								
31	Mandays worked #	76-78								
32	Labour cost/day Rs.	79-81								
32 33		79-81 82-86								

<sup>\*</sup> Status of area: Owned land = 1, Shared in land = 2, Leased in land = 3, Mixed crop = 4
Mandays worked # = (# of labour × # of days worked × # of hours per day) ÷ 8
Labour cost Rs. = (mandays worked # × Labour cost/day Rs.)
Total cost on all permanent labours = (15+21+27+33)

Participation by male child permanent labour

53-54

# of labour

Deck 36: Crop wise permanent labour for Weeding & Interculture. Non-mandatory multiple card Particulars Crop 9 Col. SI Crop 10 Crop 11 Crop 12 Crop 13 Crop 14 Crop 16 Crop 15 1 Study number 95 1-2 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 2 1999 Interview number 3-6 3 Deck number 7-9 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 4 Total number of cards 10-11 Serial number of card 9 10 11 12 12-13 13 14 15 16 6 Name of the crop Crop code (annex 8) 14-16 Variety:HYV=1,Trad=2 17 Status of crop area \* 18 Participation by male permanent labour # of labour 19-20 # of days worked 11 21-22 # of hours per day 12 23-24 Mandays worked # 13 25-27 Labour cost/day Rs. 28-30 Male labour cost Rs. 31-35 Participation by female permanent labour # of labour 36-37 17 # of days worked 38-39 # of hours per day 18 40-41 19 Mandays worked # 42-44 Labour cost/day Rs. 20 45-47 Female labour cost Rs. 21 48-52 Participation by male child permanent labour 22 # of labour 53-54 # of days worked 55-56 23 24 # of hours per day 57-58 25 Mandays worked # 59-61 Labour cost/day Rs. 62-64 Male child lab. cost Rs. 65-69 Participation by female child permanent labour # of labour 28 70-71 # of days worked 72-73 30 # of hours per day 74-75 Mandays worked # 31 76-78 32 Labour cost/day Rs. 79-81 33 Female child lab.CostRs

Total cost on all permanent labours = (15+21+27+33)

87-92

Total cost: all labour Rs.

<sup>\*</sup> Status of area: Owned land = 1, Shared in land = 2, Leased in land = 3, Mixed crop = 4

Mandays worked # = (# of labour × # of days worked × # of hours per day) ÷ 8

Labour cost Rs. = (mandays worked # × Labour cost/day Rs.)

Deck 37: Crop wise permanent labour for Irrigation. Non-mandatory multiple card **Particulars** Col. Crop 9 Crop 10 Crop 11 Crop 12 Crop 13 Crop 14 Crop 15 Crop 16 Study number 95 95 95 1-2 95 95 95 95 95 2 1999 Interview number 3-6 3 37 37 Deck number 37 37 37 37 37 37 4 Total number of cards 10-11 5 Serial number of card 10 11 12-13 12 13 14 15 16 6 Name of the crop 7 Crop code (annex 8) 14-16 Variety:HYV=1,Trad=2 17 Status of crop area \* 18 Participation by male permanent labour 10 # of labour 19-20 11 # of days worked 21-22 # of hours per day 12 23-24 Mandays worked # 13 25-27 Labour cost/day Rs. 14 28-30 15 Male labour cost Rs. 31-35 Participation by female permanent labour # of labour 16 36-37 # of days worked 17 38-39 18 # of hours per day 40-41 19 Mandays worked # 42-44 20 Labour cost/day Rs. 45-47 Female labour cost Rs. 21 48-52 Participation by male child permanent labour 22 # of labour 53-54 # of days worked . 55-56 # of hours per day 57-58 25 Mandays worked # 59-61 Labour cost/day Rs. 26 62-64 Male child lab. cost Rs. 65-69 Participation by female child permanent labour 28 # of labour 70-71 # of days worked 29 72-73 # of hours per day 74-75 Mandays worked # 76-78 Labour cost/day Rs. 79-81 Female child lab.CostRs 33 82-86

Total cost: all labour Rs. 87-92

\* Status of area: Owned land = 1, Shared in land = 2, Leased in land = 3, Mixed crop = 4

Mandays worked # = (# of labour × # of days worked × # of hours per day) ÷ 8

Labour cost Rs. = (mandays worked # × Labour cost/day Rs.)

Total cost on all permanent labours = (15+21+27+33)

SI	Deck 38: Crop w	Col.	Crop 9	Crop 10	and the state of t		10 Maria di manada de la	on-mandato		
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	Crop 11 95	95	Crop 13	Crop 14	Crop 15	Crop 1
2	1999 Interview number	3-6	73	93	93	93	95	95	95	95
3	Deck number	7-9	38	38	38	20	20	20	20	2.0
4	Total number of cards	10-11	30	30	36	38	38	38	38	38
5			0	1.0						
6	Serial number of card	12-13	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Name of the crop									
7	( ( ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	14-16								
8	Variety:HYV=1,Trad=2	17								
9	Status of crop area *	18								
	Participation by ma	ale per	manent l	abour						
10	# of labour	19-20								
11	# of days worked	21-22								
12	# of hours per day	23-24								
13	Mandays worked #	25-27								
14	Labour cost/day Rs.	28-30								
15	Male labour cost Rs.	31-35								
	Participation by fer	nale pe	ermanent	labour						
16	# of labour	36-37								
17	# of days worked	38-39								
18	# of hours per day	40-41								
19	Mandays worked #	42-44								
20	Labour cost/day Rs.	45-47								
21	Female labour cost Rs.	48-52								
	Participation by ma	le chil	d permar	ent labou	r					
22	# of labour	53-54								
23	# of days worked	55-56								
24	# of hours per day	57-58								
25	Mandays worked #	59-61								
26	Labour cost/day Rs.	62-64								
27	Male child lab. cost Rs.	65-69								
	Participation by fen	nale ch	ild perm	anent labo	ur					
28	# of labour	70-71	•							
29	# of days worked	72-73								
30	# of hours per day	74-75								
31	Mandays worked #	76-78								
32	Labour cost/day Rs.	79-81								
33	Female child lab.CostRs	82-86								
34	Total cost: all labour Rs.	87-92								

\* Status of area: Owned land = 1, Shared in land = 2, Leased in land = 3, Mixed crop = 4 Mandays worked # = (# of labour  $\times$  # of days worked  $\times$  # of hours per day)  $\div$  8 Labour cost Rs. = (mandays worked  $\# \times \text{Labour cost/day Rs.}$ ) Total cost on all permanent labours = (15+21+27+33)

SI	Deck 39: Crop w	Col.	Crop 9	Crop 10	Crop 11	C 12				
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	Crop 12 95	95	Crop 14	Crop 15	Crop 16
2	1999 Interview number	3-6		,,,	93	93	93	95	95	95
3	Deck number	7-9	39	39	39	39	39	20	20	20
4	Total number of cards	10-11		37	37	39	39	39	39	39
5	Serial number of card	12-13	9	10	1.	10				
6	Name of the crop	12-13	,	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
7	Crop code (annex 8)	14-16				-				
8	Variety:HYV=1,Trad=2	17								
9	Status of crop area *	18								
	Participation by ma		manent le	hour						
	# of labour		mancht i	about						
10		19-20								
11	# of days worked	21-22								
12	# of hours per day	23-24								
13	Mandays worked #	25-27								
14	Labour cost/day Rs.	28-30								
15	Male labour cost Rs.	31-35								
	Participation by fer		rmanent	labour						
16	# of labour	36-37								
17	# of days worked	38-39								
18	# of hours per day	40-41								
19	Mandays worked #	42-44								
20	Labour cost/day Rs.	45-47								
21	Female labour cost Rs.	48-52								
	Participation by ma		l perman	ent labour	•					
22	# of labour	53-54								
23	# of days worked	55-56								
24	# of hours per day	57-58								
2.5	Mandays worked #	59-61								
	Labour cost/day Rs.	62-64								
	Male child lab. cost Rs.	65-69								
	Participation by fen		ild perma	nent labo	ur					
28	# of labour	70-71								
9	# of days worked	72-73								
	# of hours per day	74-75								
1	Mandays worked #	76-78								
2	Labour cost/day Rs.	79-81								
	Female child lab.CostRs	82-86								
4	Total cost: all labour Rs.  * Status of area: Owner	87-92								

\* Status of area: Owned land = 1, Shared in land = 2, Leased in land = 3, Mixed crop = 4

Mandays worked # = (# of labour × # of days worked × # of hours per day) ÷ 8

Labour cost Rs. = (mandays worked # × Labour cost/day Rs.)

Total cost on all permanent labours = (15+21+27+33)

SI	Deck 40: Crop w	Col.	Crop 9	0 10	C C	Cation (			The state of the s	e card
1	Study number			Crop 10	Crop 11	Crop 12	Crop 13	Crop 14	Crop 15	Crop 16
2		1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
3	1999 Interview number Deck number	3-6	10	10						
4		7-9	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	Serial number of card	12-13	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
6	Name of the crop									
7	Crop code (annex 8)	14-16								
8	Variety:HYV=1,Trad=2	17								
9	Status of crop area *	18								
	Participation by m	ale per	manent la	abour						
10	# of labour	19-20								
11	# of days worked	21-22								
12	# of hours per day	23-24								
13	Mandays worked #	25-27								
14	Labour cost/day Rs.	28-30								
15	Male labour cost Rs.	31-35								
	Participation by fer		rmanent	labour						
16	# of labour	36-37		anour .						
17	# of days worked	38-39								
18	# of hours per day	40-41								
19	Mandays worked #	42-44								
20	Labour cost/day Rs.	45-47								
21	Female labour cost Rs.	48-52								
	Participation by ma		d perman	ent labour	-					
22	# of labour	53-54	P	care labour						
23	# of days worked	55-56								
24	# of hours per day	57-58								
25	Mandays worked #	59-61								
26	Labour cost/day Rs.	62-64								
27	Male child lab. cost Rs.	65-69								
1	Participation by fen		ild nerms	nent labo	ur					
28	# of labour	70-71	per me	ment land	uı					
29	# of days worked	72-73								
0	# of hours per day	74-75								
1	Mandays worked #	76-78								
2	Labour cost/day Rs.	79-81								
3	Female child lab.CostRs	82-86								
	Total cost: all labour Rs.	87-92								

<sup>\*</sup> Status of area: Owned land = 1, Shared in land = 2, Leased in land = 3, Mixed crop = 4 Mandays worked # = (# of labour × # of days worked × # of hours per day) ÷ 8 Labour cost Rs. = (mandays worked # × Labour cost/day Rs.)

	Deck 41: Relative Efficiency of Family Labour In Agricultural Operations. Non-M		Page No. 60 Single Card
SI	Particulars and Codes if any	Col.	Data entry
1	Study number (95)	1-2	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6	
3		7-9	41
	Relative efficiency in annas (16 annas = 100%) of family labour in preparatory	tillag	
4		10-11	16
5	If an adult male=16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of an adult female?	12-13	
6	If an adult male =16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of a male child?	14-15	
7	If an adult male = 16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of a female child?	16-17	
	Relative efficiency in annas (16 annas = 100%) of family labour in sowing/tran	splantin	g
-8	Efficiency of an adult male = 16 annas in sowing/transplanting	18-19	16
9	If an adult male=16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of an adult female?	20-21	
10	If an adult male =16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of a male child?	22-23	
11	If an adult male =16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of a female child?	24-25	
	Relative efficiency in annas (16 annas = 100%) of family labour in manuring a		iser
12	Efficiency of an adult male = 16 annas in manuring/fertiliser application	26-27	16
13	If an adult male=16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of an adult female?	28-29	
14	If an adult male =16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of a male child?	30-31	
15	If an adult male =16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of a female child?	32-33	
	Relative efficiency in annas (16 annas = 100%) of family labour in weeding & interest		
16	Efficiency of an adult male = 16 annas in interculture (weeding, etc.)	34-35	16
17	If an adult male=16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of an adult female?	36-37	
18	If an adult male =16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of a male child?	38-39	
19	If an adult male =16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of a female child?	40-41	
	Relative efficiency in annas (16 annas = 100%) of family labour in irrigation		
20	Efficiency of an adult male = 16 annas in irrigation	42-43	16
21	If an adult male=16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of an adult female?	44-45	
22	If an adult male =16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of a male child?	46-47	
23	If an adult male =16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of a female child?	48-49	
	Relative efficiency in annas (16 annas = 100%) of family labour in harvesting	.0 19	
24	Efficiency of an adult male = 16 annas in harvesting	50-51	16
25	If an adult male=16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of an adult female?	52-53	10
26	If an adult male =16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of a male child?	54-55	
27	If an adult male =16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of a female child?	56-57	
	Relative efficiency in annas (16 annas = 100%) of family labour in threshing &		ing
28	Efficiency of an adult male = 16 annas in threshing/winnowing	58-59	16
29	If an adult male=16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of an adult female?	60-61	
30	If an adult male =16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of a male child?	62-63	
31	If an adult male = 16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of a female child?	64-65	
	Relative efficiency in annas (16 annas = 100%) in other operations (	0.03	
32	Efficiency of an adult male = 16 annas in other operation	66-67	16
33	If an adult male=16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of an adult female?	68-69	
34	If an adult male =16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of a male child?	70-71	
35	If an adult male = 16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of a female child?	72-73	

If an adult male = 16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of a female child?

72-73

If the work of an adult male is equivalent to 16 annas, please indicate what worth is the work done by an adult female, a male child and a female child for various agricultural operations.

Sl		Non-Mandatory Si	ngie Card
	Particulars and Codes if any	Col.	
	Study number (95)	1-2	9
3	1999 Interview number	3-6	
,	Deck number (42)	7-9	4:
1	Permanent labour: Number employed and cash & kind payment		
4	Number of permanent labour employed	10-11	
5	Kind payment: Home produced commodity 1 (Annex 8: crop = commodity)	12-14	
5	Kind payment: Home produced commodity 2 (Annex 8: crop = commodity)	15-17	
7	Kind payment: Home produced commodity 3 (Annex 8: crop = commodity)	18-20	
8	Quantity of home produced commodity 1(Kgs.)	21-24	
9	Quantity of home produced commodity 2 (Kgs.)	25-28	
10	Quantity of home produced commodity 3 (Kgs.)	29-32	
11	Value of home produced commodity 1(Rs.)	33-37	
12	Value of home produced commodity 2 (Rs.)	38-42	
13	Value of home produced commodity 3 (Rs.)	43-47	
14	Total kind payment (11+12+13) (Rs.)	48-53	
15	Imputed value of meals given (Rs.)	54-58	
16	Total cash payment (Rs.)	59-64	
17	Total payment to permanent labour (14+15+16)	65-70	
18	Total number of mandays of permanent labour during RP	71-73	
19	Cost of permanent labour per manday of work in Rs. (17÷18)	74-79	
	Fixed rent paid for leased/rented in land		
20	Kind payment: Home produced commodity 1(Annex 8: crop = commodity)	80-82	
21	Kind payment: Home produced commodity 2 (Annex 8: crop = commodity)	83-85	
22	Kind payment: Home produced commodity 3 (Annex 8: crop = commodity)	86-88	
23	Quantity of home produced commodity 1 (Kgs.)	89-92	
24	Quantity of home produced commodity 2 (Kgs.)	93-96	
25	Quantity of home produced commodity 3 (Kgs.)	97-100	
26	Value of home produced commodity 1 (Rs.)	101-105	
27	Value of home produced commodity 2 (Rs.)	106-110	
28	Value of home produced commodity 3 (Rs.)	111-115	
29	Total kind payment in Rs. (26+27+28)		
30	Total cash payment (Rs.)	116-121	
31	Total payment for leased/rented in land (kind +cash : 29+30) Rs.	122-126	
32	Cultivator's per cent share in output: Share in output (Code in %)	127-132	
33	Value of cultivator's share in output (Code in Rupees)	133-134	
	Cultivator's per cent share in operating expenses (Code 99 for 100%)	135-140	
34	Cost of seed		
35	Cost of manure and fertiliser (Col. 143-144 for manure and col. 145-146 for fertiliser)	141-142	
36	Water/irrigation charges	143-146	
37	Human labour charges	147-148	
38	Animal labour charges	149-150	
39	Tractor/thresher charges	151-152	
40	Other farm machinery charges	153-154	
41	Land revenue	155-156	
12	Others	157-158	
12	Value of share in operating expenses in Rs.	159-160	
43	Cost of seed		
44		161-165	
15	Cost of manure and fertiliser (Col. 166-170 for manure and col. 171-175 for fertiliser) Water/irrigation charges	166-175	
46	Human labour charges	176-180	
47	Animal labour charges	181-185	
18	Tractor/thresher charges	186-190	
49		191-195	
50	Other farm machinery charges  Land revenue	196-200	
51	Others cost	201-205	
52		206-210	
14	Total value of share in operating expenses	211-216	

Deck 43: Miscellaneous Receipts From Farming.

SI	Particulars and codes if any		THE RESIDENCE OF STREET, STREE	tory Single Card
1	Study number (95)		Col.	
2	1999 Interview number		1-2	95
3	Deck number (43)		3-6 7-9	42
	Income from land leased/rented out		7-9	43
4	Fixed rent in kind: commodity 1	(Code in Annex 8)	10.12	
5	Fixed rent received in kind: commodity 2		10-12	
6	Fixed rent received in kind: commodity 3	(Code in Annex 8)	13-15	
7	Quantity of commodity 1 received	(Code in Annex 8)		
8		(Kgs.)	19-22	
	Quantity of commodity 2 received	(Kgs.)	23-26	
9	Quantity of commodity 3 received	(Kgs.)	27-30	
10	Value of commodity 1	(Rs.)	31-35	
11	Value of commodity 2	(Rs.)	36-40	
12	Value of commodity 3	(Rs.)	41-45	
13	Total value of rent received in kind (10+11+12)	(Rs.)	46-51	
14	Rent received in cash for leased out land	(Rs.)	52-56	
15	Total fixed rent received for leased out land (Kind+cash: 13+	14) (Rs.)	57-62	
	Income from shared out land	(10.)	37-02	
16	Share in output received: commodity 1 (Code in Annex 8)		63-65	
17	Share in output received: commodity 2 (Code in Annex 8)			
18	Share in output received : commodity 3 (Code in Annex 8)		66-68	
19	Commodity 1: Total quantity received (Kgs)		69-71	
20	Commodity 1: Quantity retained (Kgs)		72-75	
21	Commodity 1: Quantity sold (Kgs)		76-79	
22	Commodity 2: Total quantity received (Kgs).		80-83	
23	Commodity 2: Quantity retained (Kgs).		84-87	
24	Commodity 2: Quantity sold (Kgs)		88-91	
25	Commodity 3: Total quantity received (Kgs)		92-95	
26	Commodity 3: Quantity retained (Kgs)		96-99	
27	Commodity 3: Quantity sold (Kgs)		100-13	
28	Commodity 1: Total value of quantity received (Rs.)		104-107	
29	Commodity 1: Value of quantity retained (Rs.)		108-112	
30	Commodity 1: Value of quantity sold (Rs.)		113-117	
31	Commodity 2: Total value of quantity received (Rs.)		118-122	
32	Commodity 2: Value of quantity retained (Rs.)		123-127	
33	Commodity 2: Value of quantity sold (Rs.)		128-132	
34	Commodity 3: Total value of quantity received (Rs.)		133-137	
35	Commodity 3: Value of quantity retained (Rs.)		138-142	
36	Commodity 3: Value of quantity retained (Rs.)		143-147	
37	Total income from shared out land (28+31+34)	(D-)	148152	
	Receipts from hiring out farm assets/equipments	(Rs.)	153-158	
38	Asset/equipment 1(Code in Annex 10)			
39	Asset/equipment 2(Code in Annex 10)		159-160	
40	Asset/equipment 3(Code in Annex 10)		161-162	
41	Asset/equipment 4(Code in Annex 10)		163-164	
42	Hiring charges received for asset/equipment 1 (Rupees)		165-166	
43	Hiring charges received for asset/equipment 2 (Rupees)		167-171	
44	Hiring charges received for asset/equipment 3 (Rupees)		172-176	
45	Hiring charges received for asset/equipment 4 (Rupees)		177-181	
46	Total amount received from hiring out equipment (42+43+44+4.	5) (D	182-186	
47	Receipts from orchards contracted out		187-192	
48	Imputed value of fruits consumed from orchards contracted out	(Rupees)	193-197	
49		(Rupees)	198-202	
50	Other receipts from farming not covered elsewhere*	(Rupees)	23-208	
51	Total miscellaneous receipts from farming (15+37+46+49+50)	(Rupees)	209-213	
52	Share in input paid (Rs.)	(Rupees)	214-219	
THE RESERVE TO SHARE	full find the stock.		220-225	

Deck 44: Income From Plantation and Orchards.

01	Deck 44: Income From Plantation	on and	Orchards			Non-Manda	atory Multiple	e Card
Sl	Particulars	Col.	Crop 1	Crop 2	Crop 3	Crop 4	Crop 5	Crop 6
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6						,,,
3	Deck number	7-9	44	44	44	44	44	44
4	Total number of cards	10-11				•		77
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6
6	Name of plantation/orchard						3	O
7	Plantation/orchard (Annex 8)	14-16						
8	Area under plantation/orchard (acres 0.00)	17-20						
9	Number of trees (if area not aplicable)*1	21-23						
10	Sale of products (Rupees)	24-29						
11	Sale of byproducts (Rupees)	30-35						
12	Retained for own consumption (Rupees)	36-40						
13	Total receipts (10+11+12) (Rupees)	41-46						
14	Total operating expenses (Rupees)	47-51						
15	Income from plantation and orchard (13–14) (Rupees)	52-57						
16	Type of area under plantation *2							

<sup>\*1</sup> Some of the fruit trees such mango etc.are grown on farm boundaries and no area is involved. In such cases code the number of trees. Please code area and only in case area is not aplicable, code numbeer of trees. As such either item 8 or 9 is coded, not both.

\*2 Home stead area =1, Operational holding = 0 or blank

CI	Deck 45 Income From Allied Activities.		Non-Mandator	Non-Mandatory Single Card		
Sl	Particulars and codes if any		Col.			
1	Study number (95)		1-2	9:		
2	1999 Interview number		3-6			
3	Deck number (45)		7-9	45		
4	Total receipts from bee keeping (Sale + home consumption)	(Rs.)	10-15			
5	Sale	(Rs.)	16-21			
6	Home consumption	(Rs.)	22-26			
7	Expenses on bee keeping	(Rs.)	27-31			
8	Income from bee keeping (4–7)	(Rs.)	32-37			
9	Receipts from fishery (Sale + home consumption)	(Rs.)	38-43			
10	Sale	(Rs.)	44-49			
11	Home consumption	(Rs.)	50-54			
12	Expenses on fishery	(Rs.)	55-59			
13	Income from fishery (9–12)	(Rs.)	60-65			
14	Receipts from sericulture (Sale + home consumption)	(Rs.)	66-71			
15	Sale	(Rs.)	72-77			
16	Home consumption	(Rs.)	78-82			
17	Expenses on sericulture	(Rs.)	83-87			
18	Income from sericulture (14–17)	(Rs.)	88-93			
19	Receipts from forestry (Sale + home consumption)	(Rs.)	94-99			
20	Sale	(Rs.)	100-105			
21	Home consumption	(Rs.)	106-110			
22	Expenses on forestry	(Rs.)	111-115			
23	Income from forestry (19–22)	(Rs.)	116-121			
24	Receipts from other allied activities (Sale + home consumption)	(Rs.)	122-127			
25	Sale	(Rs.)	122-127			
26	Home consumption	(Rs.)	134-138			
27	Expenses on other allied activities	(Rs.)	134-138			
28	Income from other allied activities (24–27)	(Rs.)	139-143			

Sl	Deck 46: Family & Permanent Labour for Plantation & Allied Active Particulars and codes if any	Col.	3.1 2 m d
1	Study number (95)	1-2	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6	
3	Deck number (46)	7-9	46
	Participation by adult male members of family		
4	Number of adult males participated in work	10-11	
5	Number of days worked	12-14	
6	Number of hours per day	15-16	
7	Total mandays worked: Number (4×5×6)÷8	17-19	
8	Imputed value of family labour (adult male) per manday (Rs.)	20-22	
)	Total imputed value of family labour by adult males (7×8) (Rs.)	23-27	
:	Supervision by adult male members of family		
10	Number of adult males supervised the work	28-29	
11	Number of days of supervision	30-32	
12	Number of hours per day	33-34	
13	Total mandays worked: Number (10×11×12)÷8	35-37	
14	Imputed value of family labour (adult male) per manday (Rs.)	38-40	
15	Total imputed value of labour by adult males (13×14) (Rs.)	41-45	
	Participation by adult female members of family	41.43	
16	Number of adult females participated in work	46-47	
17	Number of days worked	48-50	
8	Number of hours per day	51-52	
9	Total mandays worked: (16×17×18) ÷8	53-55	
20	Imputed value of family labour (adult female) per manday (Rs.)	56-58	
21	Total imputed value of labour by adult females (19×20) (Rs.)	59-63	
	Supervision by adult female members of family	39-03	
22	Number of adult females supervised the work	64-65	
23	Number of days of supervision		
24	Number of hours per day	66-68	
25	Total mandays worked: (22×23×24)÷8	69-70	
26	Imputed value of family labour (adult female) per manday (Rs.)	71-73	
27	Total imputed value of labour by adult females (25×26) (Rs.)	74-76	
indoniorio	Participation by male children of family	77-81	
28	Number of male children participated in work	02.02	
29	Number of days worked	82-83	
30	Number of hours per day	84-86	
31	Total mandays worked: (28×29×30)÷8	87-88	
32	Imputed value of family labour (male child) per manday (Rs.)	89-91	
33	Total imputed value of labour by male children (31×32) (Rs.)	92-94	
	articipation by female children of family	95-99	
34	Number of female children participated in work	100-101	
35	Number of days worked	102-104	
36	Number of hours per day	105-106	
37	Total mandays worked: (34×35×36)÷8	107-109	
38	Imputed value of family labour (female child) per manday (Rs.)	110-112	
9	Total imputed value of labour by female children (37×38) (Rs.)	113-117	
	Participation by permanent labour, if any	113-117	
10	Number of permanent labour participated in work	118-119	
11	Number of days worked	120-122	
12	Number of hours per day		
43	Total mandays worked: Number (40×41×42)÷8	123-124	
44	Cost of permanent labour per manday (Rs.)	125-127	
	permanent taoour per manday (13.)	128-130	

Household Schedule Page No. 64 & 65 Non-mandatory multiple card

Deck 47: Changes in Farn	Inventories During RP.
--------------------------	------------------------

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Item 1	Item 2	Item 3	Item 4	Item 5	Item 6	Item 7	Item 8
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6				,,,	, , ,	,,,	75	75
3	Deck number	7-9	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
4	Total number of cards	10-11						.,	.,	
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	Name of the item									
7	Item code (annex 8)	14-16								
8	Stock of item (fari	n prod	luce) at th	e beginni	ng of RP:	Quantity	v in Kg. a	nd value i	in Rs.	
9	Quantity at beg. of RP	17-22					9			
10	Value at beg. of RP	23-29								
11	Quantity of Produ	ction,	kind rece	ipts, cons	umption :	and other	transacti	ons durin	g RP: Oua	ntity in Ko.
12	Production	30-35			•					
13	Kind receipts *	36-41								
14	Total (12+13)	42-47								
15	Used as seed for crop	48-51								
16	Sale	52-57								
17	Kind payment as wage/rent **	58-63								
18	Animal feed '	64-69								
19	Home consumption	70-75								
20	Total=15+16+17+18+19	76-81								
21	Stock of item (farr	n prod	uce) at th	e end of I	RP: Quan	tity(9+14-	-20) in K	g. and va	lue in Rs.	
22	Quantity at end of RP	82-87			-	•		9		
23	Value at end of RP	88-94								

SI	Deck 47: Changes Particulars	Col.	and the second of the second o	Control Control Control Control	The state of the s			Control of the Contro	y multiple	
SI	Tarticulars	C01.	Item 9	Item 10	Item 11	Item 12	Item 13	Item 14	Item 15	Item 16
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	. 95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					/			
3	Deck number	7-9	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	Serial number of card	12-13	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
6	Name of the item					/				
7	Item code (annex 8)	14-16								
8	Stock of item (farm	n prod	luce) at th	e beginni	ng of RP:	Quantity	in Kg. a	nd value i	n Rs.	
9	Quantity at beg. of RP	17-22			/		9			
10	Value at beg. of RP	23-29								
11	Quantity of Produ	ction,	kind rece	ipts, cons	umption :	and other	transacti	ons durin	g RP: Oua	ntity in Ko
12	Production	30-35		/	•				8 400	mary in reg.
13	Kind receipts *	36-41								
14	Total (12+13)	42-47								
15	Used as seed for crop	48-51								
16	Sale	52-57	/							
17	Kind payment as wage/rent **	58-63								

19 Home consumption 70-75 20 Total=15+16+17+18+19 76-81

Animal feed

18

64-69

21 Stock of item (farm produce) at the end of RP: Quantity (9+14-20) in Kg. and value in Rs.

22 Quantity at end of RP 82-87

23 Value at the end of RP 88-94

\* Kind receipts as wage, share of produce for shared out land, received in gift, free distribution by Govt.//NGO/philothropist, beggings, etc.

\*\* Also include given in gift, kind payment to village functionaries, donations, etc.

Deck 48: Family Labour for Collecting Firewood & Making Dungcake. Non-Mandatory Multiple Card **Particulars** Person 1 Col. Person 2 Person 3 Person 4 Person 5 1 Study number 95 95 95 1-2 95 95 2 1999 Interview number 3-6 3 Deck number 48 48 48 48 48 Total number of cards 4 10-11 5 Serial number of card 2 1 3 4 12-13 5 Name of member collecting firewood (ID#) 14-15 Collection of firewood in Season 1 i.e. Kharif season (July -October: 17 weeks season) 7 Average # of hours per day collecting firewood 16-17 8 Average # of days per week collecting firewood 18 Mandays # (Hours/day×days/week×17)÷8 19-21 Prevailing wage per day (refer village schedule) Rs. 22-24 Imputed value of family labour (9×10) Rs. 11 25-29 Collection of firewood in Season 2 i.e. Rabi season (November - February: 17 weeks season) 12 Average # of hours per day collecting firewood 30-31 13 Average # of days per week collecting firewood 32 Mandays # (Hours/day×days/week×17)÷8 33-35 15 Prevailing wage per day (refer village schedule) Rs. 36-38 16 Imputed value of family labour (14×15) Rs. 39-43 Collection of firewood in Season 3 i.e. Zaid season (March - June: 17 weeks season) Average # of hours per day collecting firewood 17 44-45 Average # of days per week collecting firewood 18 46  $Mandays \# (Hours/day \times days/week \times 17) \div 8$ 19 47-49 20 Prevailing wage per day (refer village schedule) Rs. 50-52 21 Imputed value of family labour (19×20) Rs. 53-57 Total # of mandays during RP for firewood collection 22 (9+14+19)58-60 Total imputed value of family labour for 23 collection of firewood during RP (11+16+21) 61-65 Making dung cakes in Season 1 i.e. Kharif season (July - October: 17 weeks season) 24 Average # of hours per day making dung cakes 66-67 25 Average # of days per week making dung cakes 68 26 Mandays # (Hours/day×days/week×17)÷8 69-71 27 Prevailing wage per day (refer village schedule) Rs. 72-74 28 Imputed value of family labour (26×27) Rs. 75-79 Making dung cakes in Season 2 i.e. Rabi season (November - February: 17 weeks season) 29 Average # of hours per day making dung cakes 80-81 30 Average # of days per week making dung cakes 82 31 Mandays # (Hours/day×days/week×17)÷8 83-85 32 Prevailing wage per day (refer village schedule) Rs. 86-88 Imputed value of family labour (31×32) Rs. 33 89-93 Making dung cakes in Season 3 i.e. Zaid season (March - June: 17 weeks season) 34 Average # of hours per day making dung cakes 94-95 Average # of days per week making dung cakes 35 Mandays # (Hours/day×days/week×17)÷8 97-99 37 Prevailing wage per day (refer village schedule) Rs. 100-102 Imputed value of family labour (36×37) Rs. 38 103-107 Total # of mandays during RP for making dung cake 39 108-110 Total imputed value of family labour for making dung 40 cake (28+33+38) 111-115 41 Total mandays during RP for fuel purpose (22+39) 116-118 Total imputed value of family labour for fuel during RP 42 (23+40)119-123 43 Specific ID # of member collecting firewood 124-126

Household schedule page No. 67,68 & 69

SI	eck 49: Construction for Land Improven Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6	, , ,	. , , ,	,,,	75	73
3	Deck number	7-9	49	49	49	49	49
4	Total number of cards	10-11			.,		77
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of asset constructed a new or repaired						
7	Asset code *	14					
8	New or repairs, Code: New=1, Repairs=2	15					
9	If new, whether done for the first time: Y=1, N=2	16					
10	If repairs, year of first construction: Calendar year	17-20					
11	Material cost (Rs.)	21-27					
	Casual labour						
12	Number of casual labour employed	28-30					
13	Number of days worked	31-33					
14	Cash payment	34-38					
15	Kind payment	39-43					
16	Total casual labour charges: (14+15) Rs.	44-49					
	Family labour : Participation by adult ma	ales					
.17	No. of adult males participated in work	50-51					
18	No. of days participated in work	52-54					
19	No. of hours per day	55-56					
20	Mandays worked $(17 \times 18 \times 19) \div 8$	57-60					
21	Imputed value of family labour per day (Rs.)	61-63					
22	Total imputed value (20×21)	64-69					
	Family labour : Supervision by adult mal-	es					
23	No. of adult males supervised the work	70-71			To respond to the first of the second		
24	No. of days supervised the work	72-74					
25	No. of hours per day	75-76					
26	Mandays worked (23×24×25)÷8	77-80					
27	Imputed value of family labour per day (Rs.)	81-83					
28	Total imputed value (26×27)	84-89					
	Family labour: Participation by adult fen	nales					
29	No. of adult females participated in work	90-91					
30	No. of days participated in work	92-94					
31	No. of hours per day	95-96					
32	Mandays worked (29×30×31)÷8	97-100					
33	Imputed value of family labour per day (Rs.)	101-13					
34	Total imputed value (32×33)	104-109					
	Family labour: Supervision by adult fem	ales					
35	No. of adult females supervised the work	110-111					
36	No. of days supervised the work	112-114					
37	No. of hours per day	115-116					
38	Mandays worked (35×36×37)÷8	117-120					
39	Imputed value of family labour per day (Rs.)	121-123					
40	Total imputed value (38×39)	124-129					
41	Family labour :Adults-Total value(22+28+34+40) ote: If an asset is constructed during RP and suc	130-136					

Note: If an asset is constructed during RP and such an asset existed at the beginning of RP which is repaired during RP, please make two entries i.e. one for construction and another for repairs.

\*Bunding =1, Leveling =2, Terracing =3, Fencing =4, Reclamation =5

Contd. In Deck 50

Deck 50: Construction for Land Improvement and Maintenance. Non-Mandatory Multiple Card Particulars Col. Asset 1 Asset 3 Asset 4 Asset 5 Study number 1 95 1-2 95 95 95 95 2 1999 Interview number 3-6 3 Deck number (50) 7-9 50 50 50 50 50 Total number of cards 4 10-11 Serial number of card 5 1 2 3 12-13 4 5 6 Name of asset Asset code \* 14 New or repairs, Code: New=1, Repairs=2 15 Family labour: Participation by male children No. of male children participated in work 16-17 No. of days participated in work 18-20 No. of hours per day 21-22 12 Mandays worked (9×10×11)÷8 23-26 Imputed value of family labour per day (Rs.) 13 27-29 Total imputed value (12×13) 30-35 Family labour: Supervision by male children No. of male children supervised the work 15 36-37 No. of days supervised the work 38-40 17 No. of hours per day 41-42 Mandays worked (15×16×17)÷8 18 43-46 Imputed value of family labour per day (Rs.) 47-49 20 Total imputed value (18×19) 50-55 Family labour: Participation by female children No. of female children participated in work 56-57 No. of days participated in work 22 58-60 23 No. of hours per day 61-62 24 Mandays worked (21×22×23)÷8 63-66 Imputed value of family labour per day (Rs.) 25 67-69 Total imputed value (24×25) 70-75 Family labour: Supervision by female children No. of female children supervised the work 27 76-77 28 No. of days supervised the work 78-80 29 No. of hours per day 81-82 Mandays worked (27×28×29)÷8 30 83-86 Imputed value of family labour per day (Rs.) 31 87-89 32 Total imputed value (30×31) 90-95 Family labour: Children – Total value (14+20+26+32) 33 96-101 Permanent Labour No. of permanent labour participated in work 34 102-104 35 Nos. of days participated in work 105-107 36 Nos. of hours per day 108-109 37 Mandays worked (34×35×36)÷8 110-114 Cost of a permanent labour per day (Rs.) 115-117 Total cost of permanent labour (37×38) 118-123

Total cost of construction or repairs (11 of D-49+40) 130-136 Note: If an asset is constructed during RP and such an asset existed at the beginning of RP which is repaired during RP, please make two entries i.e. one for construction and another for repairs.

124-129

\* Bunding = 1, Leveling = 2, Terracing = 3, Fencing = 4, Reclamation = 5

Total labour cost (16 of D-49+41 of D-49+33+39)

Deck: 51 Capital Destruction and Payments for land Improvement.

Sl	Particulars	and included in the second control of the	_			datory Multip	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF
1		Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					,,,
3	Deck number	7-9	51	51	51	51	51
4	Total number of cards	10-11			31	31	31
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of asset	12.13	•			7	,
7	Asset code *1	14					
8	Extent of destruction*2 (%)	15-16					
9	Loss incurred (Rs.)	17-22					
10	Compensation received (Rs.)	23-28					
	Payment made during RP for						
11		29-34					
12	Material acquired prior to RP (Rs.)	35-40					
13	Material to be acquired after RP (Rs.)	41-46					
14	Payment outstanding for improvement made during RP	47-52					

~*	Deck 52: Ownership Status of Irrigation Assets.		Mandatory Single Card		
Sl	Particulars and codes if any	Col.			
1	Study number (95)	1-2	95		
2	1999 Interview number	3-6			
3	Deck number (52)	7-9	52		
4	No. of pucca well at the beginning of RP	10			
5	Value of pucca well at the beginning of RP (Rs.)	11-16			
6	No. of kutcha well at the beginning of RP	17			
7	Value of kutcha well at the beginning of RP (Rs.)	18-23			
8	No. of tubewell at the beginning of RP	24			
9	Value of tubewell at the beginning of RP (Rs.)	25-30			
10	No. of electric pumpset at the beginning of RP	31			
11	Value of electric pumpset well at the beginning of RP (Rs.)	32-37			
12	No. of diesel pumpset at the beginning of RP	38			
13	Value of diesel pumpset at the beginning of RP (Rs.)	39-44			
14	No. of persian wheel at the beginning of RP	45			
15	Value of persian wheel at the beginning of RP (Rs.)	46-51			
16	No. of other irrigation asset at the beginning of RP	52			
17	Value of other irrigation asset at the beginning of RP (Rs.)	53-58			
	Details of tubewell	33-38			
18	Depth of the tubewell (Meters)	59-61			
19	Year of installation (Calendar year)	62-65			
20	Whether the tubewell became dry at any time during last three crop years (Yes =1, No =2)				
21	If yes, how many weeks the tubewell became dry during last three crop years (No. of weeks)	66 67-68			
	Appreciation in value of land due to well or any source of irrigation	07-08			
22	Land owned at the beginning of RP (Acres 0.00)	60.72			
23	Value of land (Rupees '000)	69-73			
24	What would have the value of land if there was no wells/any source of irrigation (Rupees '000	74-78			
25	Irrigation assets constructed during RP (Yes =1, No =2) If yes, fill deck 53 & 5	79-83			
26	Irrigation assets purchased or sold during RP (Yes =1, No =2) If yes, fill deck:	55 85			
27	Addition and improvement in irrigation assets during RP (Yes =1, No =2) If yes, fill deck 56 &	55 85			
28	Irrigation assets damaged (capital destruction) during RP (Yes =1, No =2) If yes, fill deck 58				
	g (-g-ma destruction) during Rt (1es -1, No -2) If yes, fill deck 58	87			

<sup>\*1:</sup> Bunding =1, Leveling =2, Terracing =3, Fencing =4, Reclamation =5
\*2: Destruction of capital only on account of some calamities such as floods, earthquake, riots, wars etc. For fully damaged code 99

Household Schedule Page No. 73, 74 & 75
Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Deck 53: Construction o	of Irrigation Asset.
-------------------------	----------------------

61	Particulars			N	on-Mandate	ory Multiple	e Card
SI		Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	The same of the sa	3-6					
3		7-9	53	53	53	53	53
4	or cards	10-11					
5	- I amobil of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6							
7		14-15					
8	or dissets	16					
9	Transfer Cost (163.)	17-22					
	Casual labour						
10	or subtrait tabout employed	23-24					
11	or days worked	25-27					
12	puly manie (Add.)	28-32					
13	pulyment (res.)	33-37					
14	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	38-43					
	Family labour: Participation by adult m	ales					
15	No. of adult males participated in work	44-45					
16	No. of days participated in work	46-48					
17	No. of hours per day	49-50					
18	Mandays worked $(15\times16\times17) \div 8$ #	51-54					
19	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	55-57					
20	Total imputed value (18×19) (Rs.)	58-63					
	Family labour: Supervision by adult mal	les					
21	No. of adult males supervised the work	64-65					
22	No. of days supervised the work	66-68					
23	No. of hours per day	69-70					
24	Mandays worked (21×22×23)÷8 #	71-74					
25	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	75-77					
26	Total imputed value $(24\times25)$ (Rs.)	78-83					
	Family labour: Participation by adult fer	nales					
27	No. of adult females participated in work	84-85					
28	No. of days participated in work	86-88					
29	No. of hours per day	89-90					
30	Mandays worked (27×28×29)÷8 #	91-94					
31	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	95-97					
32	Total imputed value $(30\times31)$ (Rs.)	98-13					
	Family labour: Supervision by adult fem	ales					
33	No. of adult females supervised the work	104-105					
34	No. of days supervised the work	106-108					
35	No. of hours per day	109-110					
36	Mandays worked (33×34×35)÷8 #	111-114					
37	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	115-117					
38	Total imputed value $(36\times37)$ (Rs.)	118-123					
20	Family labour :Adults-Total value in Rs.						
39	(20+26+32+38)	124-130					

\* Pucca well=1, Kutcha well=2, Tube well=3, Persian wheel=4, Irrigation channel=5,

.....Continued in Deck 54

Household Schedule Page No. 73, 74 & 75 Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Deck 54: (	Construction	of l	[rrigation]	Asset

SI	Particulars Particulars			N	on-Mandate	ory Multiple	e Card
1		Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
2	stady namber	1-2	95	95	95	95	
3	Talliot Hamber	3-6					
4		7-9	54	54	54	54	
	rotal number of cards	10-11					
5		12-13	1	2	3	4	
6	1 10000						
7	1 Asset Code	14-15					
	Family labour : Participation by male cl	hildren					
8	No. of male children participated in work	16-17					
9	No. of days participated in work	18-20					
10	No. of hours per day	21-22					
11	Mandays worked (8×9×10)÷8	23-26					
12	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	27-29					
13	Total imputed value (11×12)	30-35					
	Family labour: Supervision by male chi	ldren					
14	No. of male children supervised the work	36-37					
15	No. of days supervised the work	38-40					
16	No. of hours per day	41-42					
17	Mandays worked (14×15×16)÷8						
18	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	43-46					
19	Total imputed value (17×18)	47-49					
Total P	Family labour : Participation by female	50-55					
20	No. of female children participated in work						
21	No. of days participated in work	56-57					
22	No. of hours per day	58-60					
23	Mandays worked (20×21×22)÷8	61-62					
24	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	63-66					
25	Total imputed value (23×24)	67-69					
the territory	Family labour: Supervision by family	70-75					
26	Family labour: Supervision by female ch	ildren					
20	No. of female children supervised the work	76-77					
27	No. of days supervised the work	78-80					
28	No. of hours per day	81-82					
29	Mandays worked (26×27×28)÷8	83-86					
30	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	87-89					
31	Total imputed value (29×30)	90-95					
32	Family labour: Children –Total value (13+19+25+31)	96-101					
	Permanent Labour						
33	No. of permanent labour participated in work	102-104					
34	No. of days participated in work	105-107					
55	No. of hours per day	108-109					
	Mandays worked (33×34×35)÷8	110-114					
7	Cost of a permanent labour per manday (Rs.)	115-117					
8	Total cost of permanent labour (36×37)	118-123					
9	Total labour cost (14 of D-53+39 of D-53+32+38)	124-129					
	Total cost of construction or repairs (0 of D. 52, 20)	124-129					

SI	Deck 55: Purchase and Sale of Irrigat	ion Assets.		Non-mand	He atory multip	ousehold Sche <b>le card</b>	edule Page No	. 75 & 76
31	Particulars		Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	A cont 4
2	Study number		1-2	95	95	95	95	Asset 4
2	1999 Interview number		3-6		,,,	75	93	9
3	Deck number		7-9	55	55	55	55	_
4	Total number of cards		10-11		- 55	33		5.
5	Serial number of card		12-13	1	2	3	4	
6	Name of asset					3	4	
7	Asset code *		14-15					
8	Whether purchase or sale: Purchase=1	sale=2, both =3	16					
Pu	renase of asset during RP		10					
	No. of assets purchased		17					
10	Value including installation charges	Rs.	18-23					
11	Value of accessories	Rs.	24-29					
12	Total cost (10+11)	Rs.	30-35					
13	Advance paid prior to RP	Rs.	36-41					
14	Amount paid during RP	Rs	42-47					
15	Amount outstanding at the end of RP	Rs.	48-53					
Sal	e of asset during RP		40-33					
16	No. of assets sold		54					
17	Value of sales	Rs.	55-60					
18	Amount 1 . nn	Rs.	61-66					

Amount received prior to RP Rs. 01-00

19 Amount received during RP Rs. 67-72

20 Amount outstanding at the end of RP Rs. 73-78

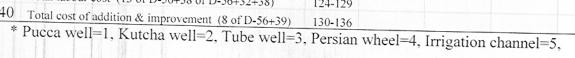
\* Pucca well=1. Kutcha well=2. Tube well=3, Persian wheel=4, Irrigation channel=5, Electric pumpset=6, Diesel pumpset=7, Pipes and tubes=8

	i i pro una cases o
Deck 56: Addition and Improvement done for Irrigation Assets.	Household Schedule Page No. 76, 77 & 78
and improvement done for Irrigation Assets.	Non Mandatam Multiple Co. 1

Sl	Peck 56: Addition and Improvement done for Irrigat	ion Assets.	kathalik alba		Non-Manda	e Page No. 76 atory Multipl	e Card
1		Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
2	1999 Interview number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
3	Deck number	3-6				,,,	9.
4		7-9	56	56	56	56	56
5	Total number of cards	10-11				50	30
6	Serial number of card Name of asset	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
7	Asset code *						
8	Material cost (Rs.)	14-15					
	asual labour	16-21					
9	Number of casual labour employed						
10	Number of days worked	22-24					
11	Cash payment	25-27					
12	Kind payment	28-32					
100	Tarah Tarah	33-37					
13	Total casual labour charges: (11+12) Rs.	38-43					
1.4	amily labour : Participation by adult males						
14	No. of adult males participated in work	44-45					
15	No. of days participated in work	46-48					
16	No. of hours per day	49-50					
17	Mandays worked (14×15×16) ÷8	51-54					
18	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	55-57					
19	Total imputed value (17×18)	58-63					
Fa	mily labour : Supervision by adult males						
20	No. of adult males supervised the work	64-65					
21	No. of days supervised the work	66-68					
22	No. of hours per day	69-70					
23	Mandays worked (20×21×22)÷8	71-74					
24	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	75-77					
25	Total imputed value (23×24)	78-83					
Fa	mily labour : Participation by adult females	70-03					
26	No. of adult females participated in work	84-85					
27	No. of days participated in work	86-88					
28	No. of hours per day	89-90					
29	Mandays worked (26×27×28)÷8	91-94					
30	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	95-97					
31	Total imputed value (29×30)						
Fa	mily labour: Supervision by adult females	98-103					
.32	No. of adult females supervised the work	104-105					
33	No. of days supervised the work	104-103					
34	No. of hours per day	100-108					
35	Mandays worked (32×33×34)÷8						
36	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	111-114					
37	Total imputed value (35×36)	115-117					
	Family labour : Adults-Total volum (10: 25: 21: 25:						
38	Family labour :Adults-Total value (19+25+31+37)	118-123 124-130					

Household Schedule Page No. 76, 77 & 78

SI	Deck 57: Addition and Improvement dor Particulars			Control of the Contro		atory Multipl	
1		Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
2		1-2	95	95	95	95	95
3		3-6					
4		7-9	57	57	57	57	57
5		10-11		_			
6	THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
7							
	Family labour: Participation by male chi	14-15					
8	No. of male children participated in work						
9	No. of days participated in work	16-17					
10	No. of hours per day	18-20					
11	Mandays worked (8×9×10)÷8	21-22					
12	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	23-26					
13	Total imputed value (11×12)	27-29					
	Family labour: Supervision by male child	30-35					
14	No. of male children supervised the work						
15	No. of days supervised the work	36-37					
16	No. of hours per day	38-40					
17	Mandays worked (14×15×16)÷8	41-42					
18	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	43-46					
19	Total imputed value (17×18)	47-49					
	Camily labour : Porticing 4: 1 C	50-55					
20	amily labour: Participation by female ch	ildren					
21	No. of female children participated in work No. of days participated in work	56-57					
22	No. of hours per day	58-60					
23	Mandaya worked (20, 21, 22) a	61-62					
24	Mandays worked (20×21×22)÷8	63-66					
25	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	67-69					
Mr. was	Total imputed value (23×24)	70-75					
26	amily labour: Supervision by female chil	dren					
26	No. of female children supervised the work	76-77					
27	No. of days supervised the work	78-80					
28	No. of hours per day	81-82					
29	Mandays worked (26×27×28)÷8	83-86					
30	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	87-89					
31	Total imputed value (29×30)	90-95					
32	Family labour: Children –Total value (13+19+25+31)	96-101					
	Permanent Labour						
33	No. of permanent labour participated in work	102-104					
34	No. of days participated in work	105-107					
35	No. of hours per day	108-109					
36	Mandays worked (33×34×35)÷8	110-114					
37	Cost of a permanent labour per manday (Rs.)	115-117					
38	Total cost of permanent labour (36×37)	118-123					
39	Total labour cost (13 of D-56+38 of D-56+32+38)	124-129					
40	Total cost of addition & improvement (8 of D-56+39)	130-136					





Household Schedule Page No. 78 & 79  $\,$ 

Deck 58: Capital Destruction and Other Details of Irrigation Assets. Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

SI	Particulars Particulars	Andread State of the Control of the		A DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF T	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	itory Multipl	
		Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	58	58	58	58	58
. 4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Capital destruction :Name of asset destroy						
7	Asset code *	14-15					
. 8	Extent of destruction, 99 & 100%=99 (%	6) 16-17					
9	Loss incurred (Rs.)	18-23					
10	Compensation received (Rs.)	24-29					
11	Advance paid during RP: Name of asset						
12	Asset code *	30-31					
13	Amount of advance	Rs. 32-37					
14	Advance recd. in RP for sale after RP: Name of a	sset					
15	Asset code *	38-39				And the state of t	
16	Amount of advance	Rs. 40-45					
17	Amount paid in RP for pur. Prior to RP :asset nar	me					
18	Asset code *	46-47					
19	Amount paid Rs.	48-53					
20	Amount recd. in RP sale prior to RP: Name of ass	set					
21	Asset code *	54-55					
22	Amount received I	Rs. 56-61					

<sup>\*</sup>Pucca well=1, Kutcha well=2, Tube well=3, Persian wheel=4, Irrigation channel=5, Electric pumpset=6, Diesel pumpset=7, Pipes and tubes =8

SI	Deck 59: Ownersh Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	A 4 4		on-Mandator	y Multiple C	ard
1	Study number	1-2	95			Asset 4	Asset 5	Asset 6	Asset 7	Asset 8
2	1999 Interview number	3-6	93	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
3	Deck number	7-9	59	59	59	50	50			
4	Total number of cards	10-11	3,	3)	39	59	59	59	59	59
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4			_	
6	Name of asset				J	4	5	6	7	8
7	Asset code *	14-15								
	Own and :									
	Ownership-status-w	vise No.	and value	in Rs of	Farm Fa	uinment a	441.1.		~~	
8	Ownership-status-w Number inherited	vise No. 16-17	and value	e in Rs. of	Farm Eq	uipment a	t the begi	nning of	RP	
8	Number inherited Number purchased	vise No. 16-17 18-19	and value	e in Rs. of	Farm Eq	uipment a	t the begi	nning of	RP	
-	reamoer innerned	16-17	and value	e in Rs. of	Farm Eq	uipment a	t the begi	nning of	RP	
9	Number purchased	18-19	and value	e in Rs. of	Farm Eq	uipment a	t the begi	nning of	RP	
9	Number purchased Total number Value of inherited Value of purchased	16-17 18-19 20-22	and value	e in Rs. of	Farm Eq	uipment a	t the begi	nning of	RP	
9 10 11 12 13	Number purchased Total number Value of inherited Value of purchased Total value	18-19 20-22 23-29 30-36 37-43			Farm Eq	uipment a	t the begi	nning of	RP	
9 10 11 12 13	Number purchased Total number Value of inherited Value of purchased Total value	18-19 20-22 23-29 30-36 37-43			Farm Eq	uipment a	t the begi	nning of	RP	
9 10 11 12 13	Number purchased Total number Value of inherited Value of purchased	18-19 20-22 23-29 30-36 37-43			Farm Eq	uipment a	t the begi	nning of	RP	

SI	Deck 59: Ownersh Particulars	Col.	Asset 9	Asset 10	Asset 11	Asset 12	Contd	Asset 14		
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95/	9		Asset 15	Asset 16
2	1999 Interview number	3-6			,,,	1	9	95	95	95
3	Deck number	7-9	59	59	59	59	59	50	50	
1	Total number of cards	10-11			/	)	39	59	59	59
,	Serial number of card	12-13	9	10	11	12	13	14	1.5	16
)	Name of asset				/	12	13	14	15	16
7	Asset code *	14-15								
	Ownership-status-	wise No.	and value	in Re of	Form Fa	ninmont .	441 1 .			
;	Number inherited	16-17	/	163. 01	raim Eq	uipinent a	it the begin	nning of	RP	
	Number purchased	18-19								
)	Total number	20-22								
	Value of inherited	23-29/								
	X	/								

12 Value of purchased Total value 37-43

16 Number destroyed

Transaction of Farm Equipment During RP

14 Number purchased 44-45 Number sold

Number destroyed 48-49

Codes for non-mechanized assets: Iron plough=13, Cultivator=14, Harrow=15, Leveler=16, Hoe=17, Seed drill=18, Weeder=19, Sprayer/duster=20, Winnower=21, Chaff cutter=22, Cane crusher=23, Rice pounder=24, Thresher=25, Other non-mechanised assets = 26

<sup>\*</sup> Codes for mechanized assets: Tractor=1, Disc harrow=2, Tiller/cultivator=3, Plough disc/mould bord=4, Seed drill=5, Trailer=6, Power tiller=7, Thresher=8, Power sprayer=9, Chaff cutter=10, Cane crusher=11, Combine Harvester=12, Other mechanised assets = 27

I	eck 60: Purchase and Sale	of Farn	ı Equipm	ent (Asse	ts).		ousehold Sc on-mandate		
SI	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5	Asset 6	Asset 7
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	
2	1999 Interview number	3-6			, ,	,,,	75	93	95
3	Deck number	7-9	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
4	Total number of cards	10-11		00	00	00	00	60	60
5	Serial number of card	12-13	. 1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6	Name of equipment					7	3	6	7
7	Asset code *	14-15							
8	Whether: purchase=1,sale=2, both=3	16							
	Purchase of asset during RP								
9	No. of equipment purchased	17							
10	Value including installation charges	18-24							
11	Value of accessories Rs.	25-31							
12	Total cost (10+11) . Rs.	32-38							
13	Amount paid prior to RP Rs.	39-45							
14	Amount paid during RP Rs.	46-52							
15	Amount outstanding at the end of RP	53-59							
	Sale of equipment during R	P							
16	No. of assets sold	60							
17	Value of sales Rs.	61-67							
18	Amount received prior to RP Rs.	68-74							
19	Amount received during RP Rs	75-81							
20	Amount outstanding at the end of RP	82-88							

\* Codes for mechanized assets: Tractor=1, Disc harrow=2, Tiller/cultivator=3, Plough disc/mould bord=4, Seed drill=5, Trailer=6, Power tiller=7, Thresher=8, Power sprayer=9, Chaff cutter=10, Cane crusher=11, Combine Harvester=12, Other mechanised assets = 27

Codes for non-mechanized assets: Iron plough=13, Cultivator=14, Harrow=15, Leveler=16, Hoe=17, Seed drill=18, Weeder=19, Sprayer/duster=20, Winnower=21, Chaff cutter=22, Cane crusher=23, Rice pounder=24, Thresher=25 Other non-mechanised assets = 26

Deck bl. Capital Destruction and Od Day 1	de de la contenta del contenta de la contenta de la contenta de
Deck 61: Capital Destruction and Other Details of Farm Equipment.	No. M. J. M. D. C.
- County of Latin Equipment.	Non-Wandsfory Multiple Cord

Sl	Particulars		Col.	Asset 1	Property of the Control of		I Non-		Multiple (	ard
1	Study number				Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5	Asset 6	Asset 7
2	1999 Interview number		1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
3			3-6							
	Deck number		7-9	61	61	61	61	61	61	61
4	Total number of cards		10-11							01
5	Serial number of card		12-13	I	2	3	4	5	6	_
6	Asset destroyed: Name								0	7
7	Asset code *		14-15							
8	Extent of destruction	** (%)								
9	Loss incurred (Rs.)	1	18-23							
10	Compensation receive	ed (Rs.)	24-29							
11	Advance paid duri	ng RP fe	or acou	isition of	farm acca	t often DD				
12	Asset code *		30-31		iai iii asse	t after Kr				
13	Amount of advance paid	d (Rs.)	32-37							
14	Advance received		RP for s	ale farm	esets afte	r DD				
15	Asset code *		38-39		issets afte	I IXI				
16	Amount of advance reco	d. (Rs.)								
17	Amount paid during	g RP fo	r farm	assets ani	ired price	r to DD				
18	Asset code *	8	46-47	assets aqt	in cu prio	I to Kr				
19	Amount paid	(Rs.)	48-53							
20	Amount received d	uring R	P for a	seets sold	prior to D	D				
21	Asset sold (Asset co	nde *)		sees solu	brior to K	I				
22	Amount received	(Rs.)	54-55							
	Assharia I	(17.5.)	56-61							

<sup>\*</sup> Mechanized assets: Tractor=1, Disc harrow=2, Tiller/cultivator=3, Plough disc/mould bord=4, Seed drill=5, Trailer=6, Power tiller=7, Thresher=8, Power sprayer=9, Chaff cutter=10, Cane crusher=11, Combine Harvester=12, Other prochamical courses = 27. Other mechanised assets = 27

Non-mechanized assets: Iron plough=13, Cultivator=14, Harrow=15, Leveler=16, Hoe=17, Seed drill=18, Weeder=19, Sprayer/duster=20, Winnower=21, Chaff cutter=22, Cane crusher=23, Rice pounder=24, Thresher=25, Other non-mechanised assets = 26

\*\* For fully damaged code 99.

SI	Deck 62: Ownership Status of Other Farm Particulars	Assets.			Non-Manda	tory Multiple	e Card
1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	9
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					,
3	Deck number	7-9	62	62	62	62	62
4	Total number of cards	. 10-11	- · · -	02	02	02	62
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	_
6	Name of other farm asset		1		3	4	5
7		14-15					
(	Ownership-status of other farm assets at th	e heginn	ing of RP				
8	Number inherited	16-17	ing of Ki				
9	Number purchased						
10	Total number	18-19					
11	Value of inherited other farm assets (Rs.)	20-22					
12	Value of purchased other farm assets (Rs.)	30-36					
13	Total value	37-43					
T	ransaction of other farm assets during RP	3/-43				7. T.	
14	Whether constructed (yes=1, No=2) Deck-63,64						
15	Whether purchased (yes=1, No=2) Deck-65	44					
16	Whether sold (yes=1, No=2) Deck-65	45 46					
17	Addition & improv. Made (yes=1, No=2) Deck-66, 67	46					
18	Whether destroyed (yes=1, No=2) Deck-68	48					

<sup>\*</sup>Farm house =1, Godowns, warehouses etc.= 2, Bullock cart=3, Others = 4 such as a room for prtecting pumpset

Deck 63: Construction of Other Farm Assets.

SI	Particulars  Deck 63: Construction of Other Farm A				on-Mandate	ory Multiple	e Card
	1 Study number	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	2 1999 Interview number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
1	3 Deck number	3-6					
4		7-9	63	63	63	63	63
5	Serial number of card	10-11	_				
	Name of other farm asset constructed	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Asset code *						
7		14-15					
8	Material cost (Rs.)	16					
	Casual labour charges	17-21					
9							
10	Number of days worked	22-24					
11	Cash payment	25-27					
12		28-32					
13		33-37					
	Family labour: Participation by adult n	38-43		al a same a second			
14	No. of adult males participated in work						
15	No. of days participated in work	44-45					
16	No. of hours per day	46-48					
17	Mandays worked (14×15×16) ÷8	49-50					
18	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	51-54					
19	Total imputed value (17×18)	55-57					
	Family labour: Supervision by adult ma	58-63					
20	No. of adult males supervised the work	iles					
21	No. of days supervised the work	64-65					
22	No. of hours per day	66-68					
23	Mandays worked (20×21×22)÷8	69-70					
4	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	71-74					
2.5	Total imputed value (23×24)	75-77					
THE RESERVE	Family labour. Posticing (23×24)	78-83					
6	Family labour: Participation by adult fe	males					
27	No. of adult females participated in work No. of days participated in work	84-85					
8	No. of hours per day	86-88					
9		89-90					
0	Mandays worked (26×27×28)÷8	91-94					
1	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	95-97					
	Total imputed value (29×30)	98-103					
2	Family labour: Supervision by adult fen	iales					
3	No. of adult females supervised the work	104-105					
	No. of days supervised the work No. of hours per day	106-108					
	Mandaya wark d. (22, 22, 23, 24)	109-110					
5	Mandays worked (32×33×34)÷8	111-114					
7	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	115-117					
7	Total imputed value (35×36)	118-123					
8	Family labour :Adults-Total value(19+25+31+37)	124-129					

\*Farm house=1, Godowns, warehouses etc.=2, Bullock cart=3, Others =4

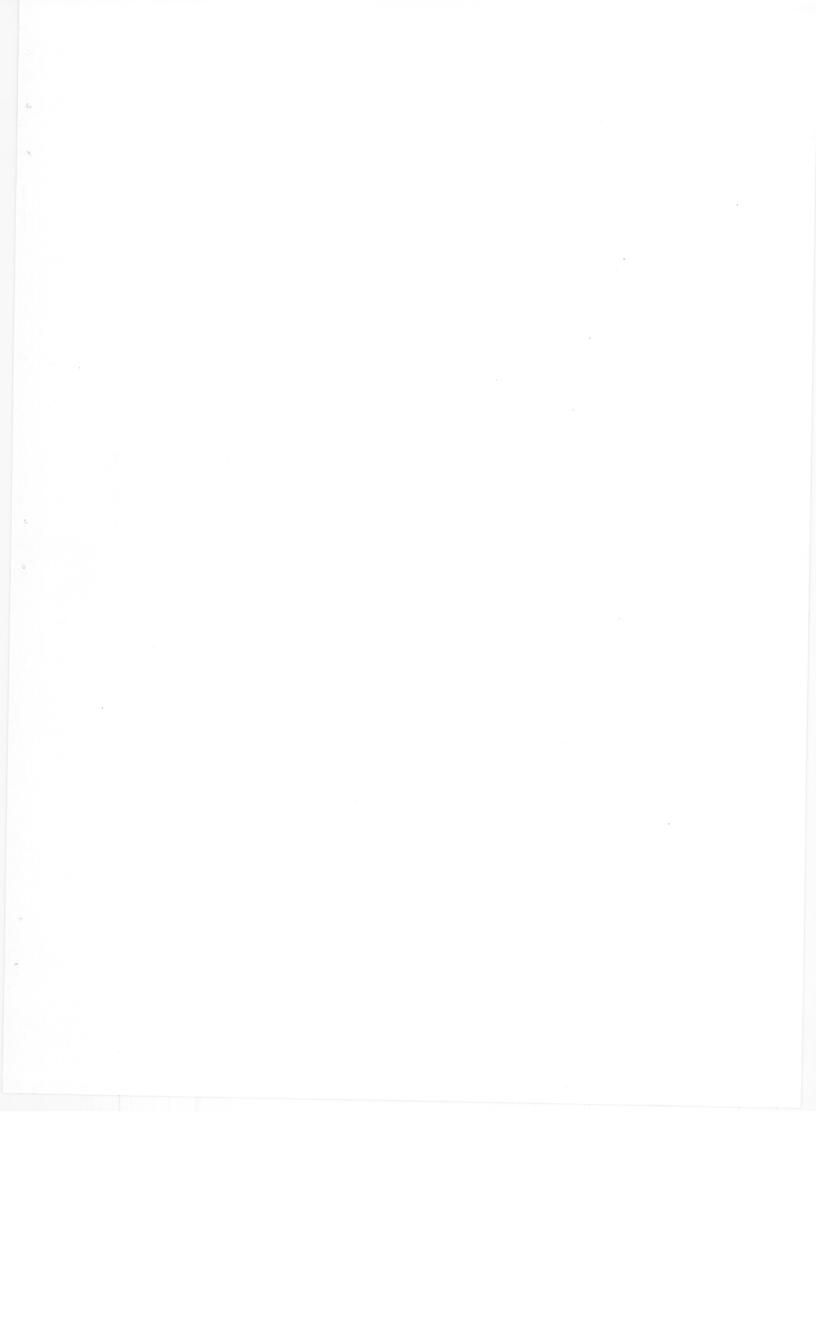
......Continued in Deck 64

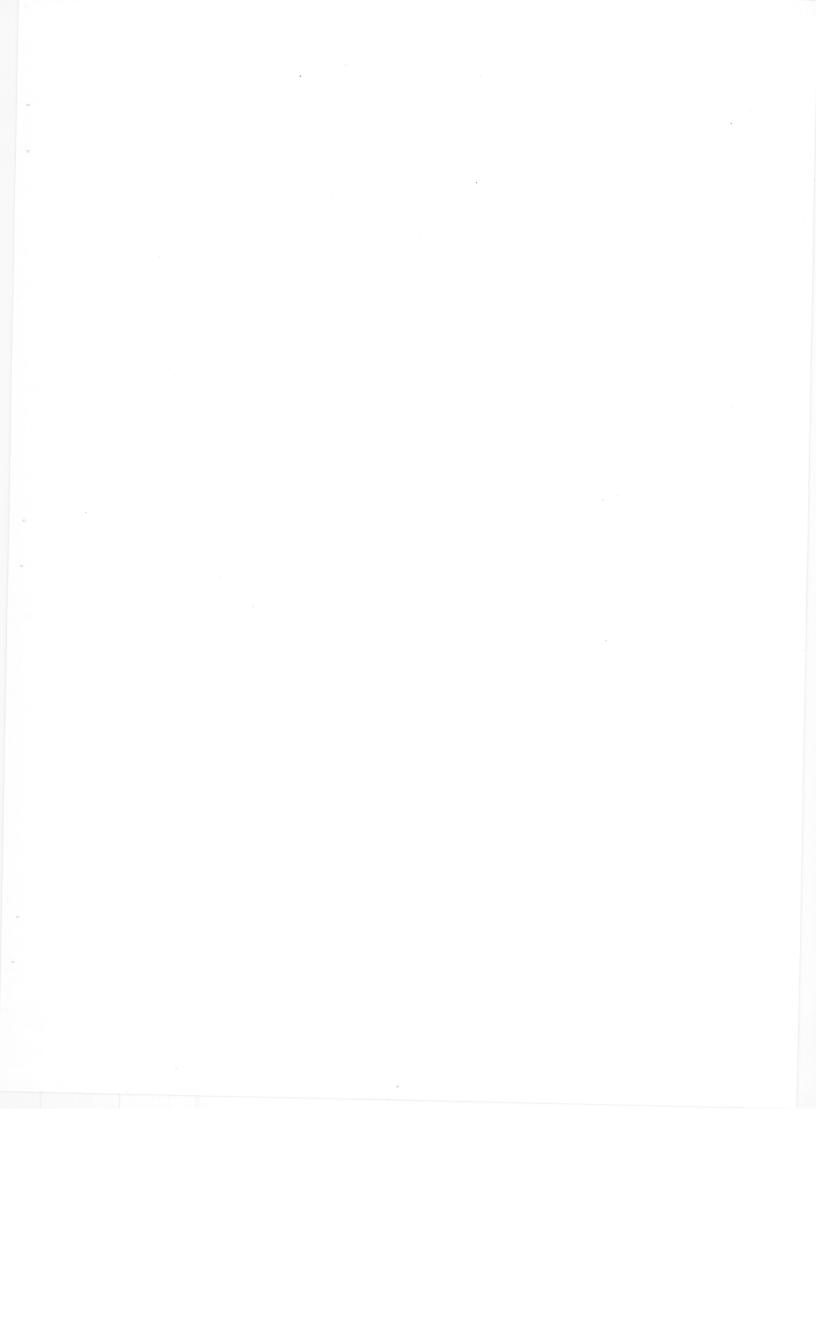
Household Schedule Page No. 84, 85 & 86

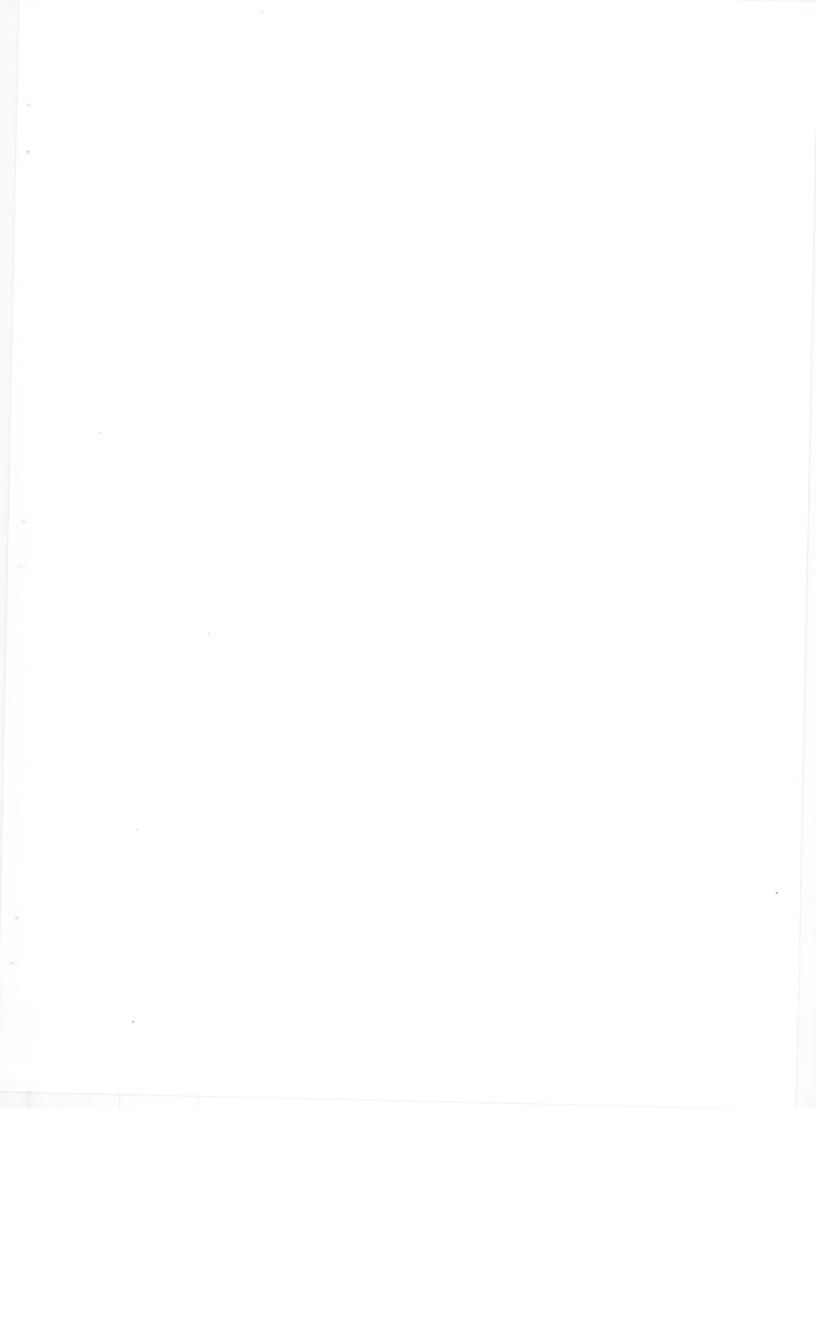
l	eck)	64:	Construction	of	Other	Farm	Assets.

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card SI **Particulars** Col. Asset 1 Asset 2 Asset 4 Asset 3 Asset 5 1 Study number 95 95 1-2 95 95 1999 Interview number 3-6 3 Deck number 64 64 7-9 64 64 64 4 Total number of cards 10-11 5 Serial number of card 1 2 12-13 3 4 5 6 Name of asset 7 Asset code \* 14-15 Family labour : Participation by male children No. of male children participated in work 16-17 No. of days participated in work 18-20 10 No. of hours per day 21-22 Mandays worked (8×9×10)÷8 23-26 12 Imputed value per manday (Rs.) 27-29 13 Total imputed value (11×12) 30-35 Family labour: Supervision by male children 14 No. of male children supervised the work 36-37 15 No. of days supervised the work 38-40 16 No. of hours per day 41-42 17 Mandays worked (14×15×16)÷8 43-46 18 Imputed value per manday (Rs.) 47-49 19 Total imputed value (17×18) 50-55 Family labour: Participation by female children 20 No. of female children participated in work 56-57 21 No. of days participated in work 58-60 No. of hours per day 61-62 Mandays worked (20×21×22)÷8 23 63-66 Imputed value per manday (Rs.) 67-69 Total imputed value (23×24) 25 70-75 Family labour: Supervision by female children 26 No. of female children supervised the work 27 No. of days supervised the work 78-80 28 No. of hours per day 81-82 29 Mandays worked (26×27×28)÷8 83-86 30 Imputed value per manday (Rs.) 87-89 Total imputed value (29×30) 31 90-95 Family labour: Children -Total value (13+19+25+31) 96-101 Permanent Labour No. of permanent labour participated in work 33 102-104 No. of days participated in work 105-107 No. of hours per day 108-109 36 Mandays worked (33×34×35)÷8 110-114 Cost of a permanent labour per manday (Rs.) 37 115-117 38 Total cost of permanent labour (36×37) 118-123 39 Total labour cost (13 of D-63+38 of D-63+32+38) 124-129

Total cost of construction or repairs (8 of D-63+39) 130-136 \*Farm house=1, Godowns, warehouses etc.=2, Bullock cart=3, Others =4







Deck 65: Purchase and Sale of Other Farm Assets.

Non-mandatory multiple card SI Particulars Col. Asset 2 Asset 3 Asset 1 Asset 4 Asset 5 Study number 1-2 95 95 95 95 95 1999 Interview number 3-6 Deck number 7-9 65 65 65 Total number of cards 10-11 Serial number of card 12-13 2 3 4 5 6 Name of asset Asset code (As in deck 63) 14-15 Whether purchase or sale: Purchase=1, sale=2, both=3 16 Purchase of asset during RP No. of assets purchased 17 10 Value including installation charges Rs. 18-22 11 Value of accessories 23-27 Rs. 12 Total cost (10+11) Rs. 28-33 13 Advance paid prior to RP Rs. 34-38 Rs. 14 Amount paid during RP 39-43 15 Amount outstanding at the end of RP Rs. 44-48 Sale of asset during RP 16 No. of assets sold 49 17 Value of sales 50-55 18 Amount received prior to RP

18	Amount received prior to RP Rs.	56-60					
19	Amount received during RP Rs.	61-65					
20	Amount outstanding at the end of RP Rs.	66-70					
D	eck 66: Addition and Improvement Made in Ot	her Farm A	ssets. Non-N	landatory M	ultiple Card	HHSch. Page	87 & 88
Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
3	Deck number	7-9	66	66	66	66	66
4	Total num0ber of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	
6	Name of asset						
7	Asset code (As in deck 63)	14-15					
8	Material cost (Rs.)	16-21					
C:	asual labour						
9	Number of casual labour employed	22-24					
10	Number of days worked	25-27					
11	Cash payment	28-32					
12	Kind payment	33-37					
13	Total casual labour charges: (11+12) Rs.						
	amily labour: Participation by adult males	38-43					
14	No. of adult males participated in work	14.45					
15	No. of days participated in work	44-45 46-48					
16	No. of hours per day						
17	Mandays worked (14×15×16) ÷8	49-50					
18	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	51-54					
		55-57					
19	Total imputed value (17×18)	58-63					
20	nmily labour : Supervision by adult males  No. of adult males supervised the work	(1.65					
21	No. of days supervised the work	64-65					
22	No. of hours per day	66-68					
23		69-70					
24	Mandays worked (20×21×22)÷8	71-74					
	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	75-77					
25	Total imputed value (23×24)	78-83					
	amily labour : Participation by adult females	01.05					
26 27	No. of adult females participated in work  No. of days participated in work	84-85					
28	No. of hours per day	86-88					
		89-90					
29	Mandays worked (26×27×28)÷8	91-94					
30	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	95-97					
31	Total imputed value (29×30)	98-103					
32	amily labour : Supervision by adult females	104.105					
33	No. of adult females supervised the work	104-105					
34	No. of days supervised the work No. of hours per day	106-108					
		109-110					
35	Mandays worked (32×33×34)÷8	111-114					
36	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	115-117					
37	Total imputed value (35×36)	118-123					
38	Family labour :Adults-Total value (19+25+31+37)	124-130					

Household Schedule Page No. 87 & 88
Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

95

68

Deck 67: Addition and	Improvement Made in	Other Fa rm Assets
-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------

Sl	Deck 67: Addition and Improvement Made in Otl Particulars	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT		Description of the Control of the Co	on-Mandat		to constitution the second
		Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1 2	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
	1999 Interview number	3-6	0.5=	_			
3	Deck number	7-9	067	67	67	67	67
4	Total number of cards	10-11			_		
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6 7							
	Asset code ( Codes as in deck 63)  amily labour: Participation by male children	14-15					
8		16-17					
9	No. of days participated in work						
10	No. of hours per day	18-20					
11	Mandays worked (8×9×10)÷8	21-22					
12		23-26					
	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	27-29					
13	Total imputed value (11×12)	30-35					
14	amily labour: Supervision by male children	26.25					
	No. of male children supervised the work	36-37					
15		38-40					
16	No. of hours per day	41-42					
17	Mandays worked (14×15×16)÷8	43-46					
18	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	47-49					
19	Total imputed value (17×18)	50-55					
	amily labour: Participation by female children						
20	No. of female children participated in work	56-57					
21	No. of days participated in work	58-60					
22	No. of hours per day	61-62					
23	Mandays worked (20×21×22)÷8	63-66					
24	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	67-69					
25		70-75					
ŀ	amily labour : Supervision by female children						
26	No. of female children supervised the work	76-77					
27	No. of days supervised the work	78-80					
28		81-82					
29	Mandays worked (26×27×28)÷8	83-86					
30	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	87-89					
31	Total imputed value (29×30)	90-95					
32	Family labour: Children –Total value (13+19+25+31)						
	Permanent Labour	96-101					
33	No. of permanent labour participated in work	102-104					
34		105-107					
35	No. of hours per day	108-109					
36	Mandays worked (33×34×35)÷8	110-114					
37	Cost of a permanent labour per manday (Rs.)						
38		115-117					
	Total cost of permanent labour (36×37)	118-123					
39	Total labour cost (13 of D-66+38 of D-66+32+38)	124-130					
40	Total cost of addition & improvement (8 of D-66+39)	131-137					

I	Deck 68: Capital Destruction and Other Details of Other Farm Assets. Non-Mandatory Multiple Card HH Sch.p-89									
Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5			
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	9:			
2	1999 Interview number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	68	68	68	68	65			

5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Capital destruction :Name of asset destroyed						
7	Asset code (Code as in deck 63)	14-15					
8	Extent of destruction ,99 & 100% =99 (%)	16-17					
9	Loss incurred (Rs.)	18-23					
10	Compensation received (Rs.)	24-29					
11	Advance for purchase of assets after RP: Name of asset						
12	Asset code (Code as in deck 63)	30-31					
13	Amount of advance paid during RP (Rs.)	32-37					
14	Advance recd. for sale of assets after RP: Name of asset						
15	Asset code (Code as in deck 63)	38-39					
16	Amount of advance received during RP (Rs.)	40-45					
17	Payment for assets aquired prior to RP: Name of asset						
18	Asset code (Code as in deck 63)	46-47					
19	Amount paid during RP Rs.	48-53					

4 Total number of cards

	Deck 69: Ownership	Statu	s of Each	Animal.				on-Mandate		
SI	Particulars	Col.	Animal 1	Animal 2	Animal 3	Animal 4	Animal 5	Animal 6	Animal 7	Animal 8
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	Sl. # of card/ID of animal	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	Animal Type									
7	Animal type code *1	14-15					Per Common Commo			
	Possession at the bes	ginning	g of RP							
8	Possessed Yes=1, No=2	16								
9	Age in years	17-18								
10	Value (Rs.)	19-23								

Value at the end of RP

11 Possession during RP \*2 Dispossession in RP\*3

25

26-30

	Deck 69 contd									
L	Particulars	Col.	Animal 9	Animal 10	Animal 11	Animl 12	Animl 13	Animl 14	Animl 15	Animl 16
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	SI. # of card / ID of animal	12-13	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
6	Animal Type			/						
7	Animal type code *1	14-15								
	Possession at the be	ginning	of RP							
8	Possessed Yes=1, No=2	16	/					The second second second second second	V - 45 V In 40 CH   10	
9	Age in years	17-18								
10	Value (Rs.)	19-23								
11	Possession during RP *2	24								
12	Dispossession in RP/3	25								
13	Value at the end of RP	26-30								

- \*1 Cow = 1′, She buffalo = 2, Cow's calf = 3, Buffalo's calf = 4, Bullock = 5, He buffalo = 6, Horse = 7, Donkey =8, Mule =9, Elephant =10, Pig =11, He goat =12, She goat =13, Sheep =14, Camel =15
- \*2 Possession during RP: Birth=1, Purchased=2, Gift recd.=3, Leased in=4, Purchase along with main animal, such as a calf with a milching cow, etc. (no separate cost of purchase) = 5, NA=0
- \*3 Dispossession (during RP) of animal owned at the beginning of RP: Died=1, Consumed=2, Sold=3, Gift given=4, Leased out=5, Sale along with main animal, such as a calf with a milching cow, etc. (no separate value of sale) = 6, NA=0

Note: Possession and dispossession both, for a particular animal, may take place during RP. In such cases value of animal is neither reported at the beginning of RP nor at the end of RP.

Sl	Deck 70: Ownershi	Col.	Charles and the second		attended the contract of the contract of				ory Multiple	
		-	Ani/bir 1	Ani/bir 2	Ani/bir 3	Ani/bir 4	STATISTICAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PART	Ani/bir 6	BOOLES AND SECURITY OF THE SEC	Ani/bir 8
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	Type of animal/bird									
7	Animal/bird code *	14-15								
	Possession of anima	l/birds	at the beg	ginning of	RP					
8	Possessed Yes=1, No=2	16								
9	If yes, Number	17-19								
10	Value (Rs.)	20-25								
	Dispossession of ani	mal/bir	ds during	RP						
11	Died #	26-28			0.100.65				O CANTO DE PROPERTO DE LO TRANSPORTO DE LA CONTRE C	
12	Consumed #	29-31								
13	Sold #	32-34								
14	Gift given #	35-37								
15	Leased out #	38-40								
16	Total# (11+12+13+14+15)	41-43								
	Possession of anim	milagoritar ikmingsakasanin m	during F	RP						
17		44-46								
18	Purchased #	47-49								
19	Gift received #	50-52								
20	Leased in #	53-55								
21	Total # (17+18+19+20)	56-58								
	Possession of anima	and the second second second	at the en	d of RP						
22	Possessed # (9–16+21)	59-61								
23	Value (Rs.)	62-67								

	eck 71: Purchase and	oure o					y multiple ca	10		
Sl	Particulars		Col.	Animal 1	Animal 2	Animal 3	Animal 4	Animal 5	Animal 6	Animal 7
1	Study number		1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number		3-6							
3	Deck number		7-9	71	71	71	71	71	71	71
4.	Total number of cards		10-11							
5	Serial number of card		12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6	Type of animal/birds									
7	Animal/birds code *		14-15							
8	Appears in Deck-69=1, deck-	70=2	16							
9	ID of animal/bird (Serial # of	card)	17-18							
10	Whether purchase=1, sale=2,	ooth=3	19							
	Purchase of animal/bird	s durin	g RP							
11	No. of animal/birds purchased	i	20-21							
12	Value of purchase	(Rs.)	22-27							
13	Amount paid during RP	( Rs.)	28-33							
14	Advance paid prior to RP	(Rs.)	34-39							
15	Amount outstanding at the en	d of RP	40-45							
	Sale of animal/birds dur	ing RP								
16	No. of animal/birds sold		46-47							
17	Value of sale	(Rs.)	48-53							
18	Amount received during RP	( Rs.)	54-59							
19	Advance received prior to RP	(Rs.)	60-65							
20	Amount outstanding at the en	d of RP	66-71							

<sup>\*</sup>Cow = 1, She buffalo = 2, Cow'scalf = 3, Buffalo's calf = 4, Bullock = 5, He buffalo = 6, Horse = 7, Donkey = 8, Mule = 9, Elephant = 10, Pig = 11, He goat = 12, She goat = 13, Sheep = 14, Camel = 15, Fowl = 16, Chicks = 17

Household Schedule Page No. 92 & 93  $\,$ 

Deck 72: Birth, Death, Gift & Other details of Animal/birds.

	Deck 72: Birth, Death, Gift & Other details of Animal/birds.	Non-M	andatory Single (	Card
SI	Particulars andCodes if any		Col.	
1	Study number (95)		1-2	95
2	1999 Interview number		- 3-6	
3	Deck number (72)		7-9	72
	Birth and death of animal during RP			
4	Number of animals born during RP		10-12	
5	Number of animals born and died during RP		13-14	
6	No. of animals born during RP & survived (under his possession) up to the end of	RP	15-17	
7	Total value of animals born during RP & survived (under his possession) up to the end of RF	(Rs.)	18-23	
8	No. of animals born prior to RP but died during RP		24-25	
9	Total value of such animals reported dead in item 8, at the beginning of RP	Rs.)	26-30	
	Animals received/given in gift during RP			
10	No. of animals received in gift		31-32	
11	Total value of animals received in gift (R	Rs.)	33-37	
12	Context in which gift received *		38	
13	No. of animals given in gift		39-40	
14	Total value of animals given in gift (F	Rs.)	41-45	
15	Context in which gift given *		46	
	Birth and death of Birds during RP			
16	Number of birds born during RP		47-49	
17	Number of birds born and died during RP		50-52	
18	No. of birds born during RP & survived up to the end of RP		53-55	
19	Total value of birds born during RP & survived up to the end of RP (I	Rs.)	56-60	
20	No. of birds born prior to RP but died during RP		61-63	
21		Rs.)	64-68	
	Birds received/given in gift during RP			
22	No. of birds received in gift		69-71	
23	Total value of birds received in gift	Rs.)	72-76	
24	Context in which gift received *		77	
25	No. of birds given in gift		78-80	
26		Rs.)	81-85	
27	Context in which gift given *		86	
	Advances paid/received and outstandings paid/received during RP			
28	Advance paid during RP for acquiring animals/birds after RP (H	Rs.)	87-92	
29	Advance received during RP for sale of animals/birds after RP (I	Rs.)	93-98	
30	Amount paid during RP for acquiring animals/birds prior to RP	Rs.)	99-104	
31		Rs.)	105-110	

Deck 73: Production of Milk.

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Animal 1	Animal 2	Animal 3	Animal 4	Animal 5	Animal 6	Animal 7
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6							
3	Deck number	7-9	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
4	Total number of cards	10-11							
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6	Milch animal reported in I	eck-69	and mi	lking dur	ing RP				
7	Animal type code *1	14-15							
8	ID of animal (Sl. # of animal in D-69)	16-17							
9	Lactation period during RP (days)	18-20							
10	Average milk yield/day (liters 0.0)	21-23		with the					
11	Milk production during RP*2 (liters)	24-27							
12	Milch animals reported in	Deck-	70 and m	ilking du	ring RP				
13	Animal type code *1	28-29							
14	ID of animals (Sl. # of animals in D-70)	30-31							
15	# of animals milching during RP	32-33							
16	Average lactation period in RP (days)	34-36							
17	Average milk yield/day*3 (liters 0.0)	37-40							
18	Milk production during RP*4 (liters)	41-45							
19	Total milk in litres (11+18)	46-50							

<sup>\*1</sup> Cow =1, She-buffalo =2, Goat=13, Sheep =14, Camel =15

Household Schedule Page No. 93

Deck 74: Disposition of Milk. Non-Mandatory Single Card Sl Particulars and Codes if any Col. Study number (95) 95 1-2 2 1999 Interview number 3-6 3 Deck number (74) 74 7-9 Disposal of milk during RP 4 Total production of milk from all milch animals during RP (Liters) 10-14 5 Quantity of milk sold during RP (Liters) 15-19 6 Value of milk sold during RP (Rs.)20-25 7 Quantity of milk consumed during RP (Liters) 26-29 8 Value of milk consumed during RP (Rs.) 30-34 (Liters) 9 Quantity of milk converted into milk-products during RP 35-39

<sup>\*2</sup> Item 9× item 10 and round off the figure.

<sup>\*3</sup> Average milk produced by all animals (# of animals given in item 15)

<sup>\*4</sup> Item 16× item 17 and round off the figure

1	Deck 75: Receipts from Milk Products.	•			Non-mano	latory multip	ole card
Sl	Particulars	Col.	Product 1	Product 2	Product 3	Product 4	Product 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	75	75	75	75	75
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of the milk product produced						
7	Milk product code *	14-15					
8	Quantity of milk used as input (liters)	16-20					
9	Quantity of milk product produced (Kg.)	21-25					
10	Quantity of milk product sold (Kg.)	26-30					
11	Quantity of milk product consumed (Kg.)	31-34					
12	Value of milk product sold (Rs.)	35-40					
13	Value of milk product consumed (Rs.)	41-45					
14	Total value of milk product (12+13) (Rs.)	46-51					

<sup>\*</sup> Ghee = 1, Cheese = 2, Curd = 3, Butter = 4, Khoya = 5, Others = 6

D	eck 76: Receipts from Other Produ	cts of An	ımal.		Non-mand	atory multip	le card
Sl	Particulars	Col.	Product 1	Product 2	Product 3	Product 4	Product 5
1	Study number	1-2	. 95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	76	76	76	76	76
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of the other product						
7	Product code *	14-15					
8	Unit of quantity**	16					
9	Quantity produced (10+11+1	2) 17-22					
10	Quantity sold	23-28					
11	Quantity consumed/used	29-34					
12	Quantity retained	35-40					
13	Value of product sold (R	s.) 41-46					
14	Value of product consumed (Rs	s.) 47-52					
15	Imputed value of product retained (Rs	s.) 53-58					
16	Total value of receipts (13+14+15) (Rs	59-64					

<sup>\*</sup> Meat = 1, Hides & skin = 2, Wool = 3, Eggs = 4, Dung (manure) = 5, Others = 6

\*\* Kilogram = 1, Number = 2 (Use unit as 'Number' for hide & skin (for hide & skin of one animal is one unit) and eggs. For meat, wool and dung unit to be used is Kgs. However, for 'others' decide on the basis of type of the product)

Deck //. Operating Lapenses for Livestocial outer y	Deck 77:	Operating	Expenses	for L	.ivestock/Poultry	
---	----------	-----------	----------	-------	-------------------	--

Study number (95)	ırd
2   1999 Interview number   3-6   7-9	
3   Deck number (77)	95
Operating expenses (other than family & permanent labour)   4   Feed/fodder purchased   (Rs.)   10-15   5   Feed/fodder purchased   (Rs.)   16-20   (Rs.)   16-20   (Chicken feed purchased   (Rs.)   21-26	
4 Feed/fodder purchased Feed/fodder home produced + collected Rs.) 10-15 Feed/fodder home produced + collected Rs.) 10-20 Chicken feed purchased Rs.) 21-26 Chicken feed purchased Rs.) 21-26 Ropes, chains and other expenses Rs.) 27-32 Ropes, chains and other expenses Rs.) 33-38 Wages paid to casual labour for tending animals, milking, etc. Rs.) 39-44 Total (4+5+6+7+8+9) Family labour: Adult male Adult male: Number engaged Adult male: Number of days worked Adult male: Number of days worked Adult male: Number of mandays worked per day Adult male: Number of mandays worked (11×12×13)+8 Seel Adult male: Number of mandays worked (11×12×13)+8 Adult male: Total imputed value of family labour (14×15) Family labour: Adult female Adult female: Number of days worked Adult female: Number of days worked Adult female: Number of days worked Adult female: Number of mandays worked per day Adult female: Total imputed value of family labour (20×21) Rs.) 85-90 Family labour: Male child Male child: Number of days worked Male child: Number of days worked Male child: Number of days worked Male child: Number of mandays worked per day Male child: Number of mandays worked (23×24×25)+8 Male child: Number of mandays worked (29×30×31)+8 Male child: Number of mandays worked Female child: Number of mandays worked Pemane child: Number of mandays worked Pemane child: Number of mandays worked Pemane child: Number of mandays worked Pemanent labour: Number of hours worked per day Pemanent labour: Number of hours worked per day Pemanent labour: Number of mandays worked Permanent labour: Number of mandays	77
4 Feed/fodder purchased Feed/fodder home produced + collected Rs.) 10-15 Feed/fodder home produced + collected Rs.) 10-20 Chicken feed purchased Rs.) 21-26 Chicken feed purchased Rs.) 21-26 Ropes, chains and other expenses Rs.) 27-32 Ropes, chains and other expenses Rs.) 33-38 Wages paid to casual labour for tending animals, milking, etc. Rs.) 39-44 Total (4+5+6+7+8+9) Family labour: Adult male Adult male: Number engaged Adult male: Number of days worked Adult male: Number of days worked Adult male: Number of mandays worked per day Adult male: Number of mandays worked (11×12×13)+8 Seel Adult male: Number of mandays worked (11×12×13)+8 Adult male: Total imputed value of family labour (14×15) Family labour: Adult female Adult female: Number of days worked Adult female: Number of days worked Adult female: Number of days worked Adult female: Number of mandays worked per day Adult female: Total imputed value of family labour (20×21) Rs.) 85-90 Family labour: Male child Male child: Number of days worked Male child: Number of days worked Male child: Number of days worked Male child: Number of mandays worked per day Male child: Number of mandays worked (23×24×25)+8 Male child: Number of mandays worked (29×30×31)+8 Male child: Number of mandays worked Female child: Number of mandays worked Pemane child: Number of mandays worked Pemane child: Number of mandays worked Pemane child: Number of mandays worked Pemanent labour: Number of hours worked per day Pemanent labour: Number of hours worked per day Pemanent labour: Number of mandays worked Permanent labour: Number of mandays	
5   Feed/fodder home produced + collected   (Rs.)   16-20     6   Chicken feed purchased   (Rs.)   21-26     7   Veterinary expenses   (Rs.)   27-32     8   Ropes, chains and other expenses   (Rs.)   37-32     8   Ropes, chains and other expenses   (Rs.)   33-38     9   Wages paid to casual labour for tending animals, milking, etc.   (Rs.)   39-44     10   Total (4+5+6+7+8+9)   (Rs.)   45-50     Family labour: Adult male     11   Adult male: Number engaged   51-52     12   Adult male: Number of days worked   53-55     13   Adult male: Number of hours worked per day   50-57     14   Adult male: Number of mandays worked (11×12×13)+8   58-61     15   Adult male: Imputed value of family labour per manday   (Rs.)   62-64     16   Adult female: Number engaged   71-72     17   Adult female: Number of days worked   73-75     19   Adult female: Number of hours worked per day   76-77     10   Adult female: Number of hours worked per day   76-77     10   Adult female: Number of hours worked per day   76-77     10   Adult female: Number of hours worked per day   76-77     10   Adult female: Number of mandays worked   (17×18×19)+8   78-81     11   Adult female: Imputed value of family labour (20×21)   (Rs.)   85-90     Family labour: Male child   82-90   83-90     12   Adult female: Total imputed value of family labour (20×21)   (Rs.)   85-90     18   Adult female: Total imputed value of family labour (20×21)   (Rs.)   85-90     10   Family labour: Male child   Number of days worked   93-95     10   Male child: Number of days worked   93-95     11   Male child: Number of hours worked per day   96-97     12   Male child: Number of amadays worked   29×30×31)+8   118-115     13   Female child: Number of hours worked per day   118-117     15   Female child: Number of hours worked per day   118-117     15   Female child: Number of hours worked per day   118-117     16   Female child: Number of hours worked per day   118-117     17   Female child: Number of hours worked per day   118-117     18   Female child: Total imputed val	
6 Chicken feed purchased 7 Veterinary expenses 8 Ropes, chains and other expenses 9 Ropes, chains and other expenses 9 Wages paid to casual labour for tending animals, milking, etc. (Rs.) 33-38 9 Wages paid to casual labour for tending animals, milking, etc. (Rs.) 39-44 10 Total (4+5+6+7+8+9) 10 Rs.) 45-50  Family labour: Adult male 11 Adult male: Number engaged 12 Adult male: Number of days worked 13 Adult male: Number of flours worked per day 14 Adult male: Average number of hours worked per day 15 Adult male: Number of mandays worked (11×12×13)+8 15 Adult male: Inputed value of family labour per manday 16 Adult male: Total imputed value of family labour (14×15) 17 Adult female: Number engaged 18 Adult female: Number of days worked 19 Adult female: Number of hours worked per day 20 Adult female: Number of hours worked per day 21 Adult female: Number of mandays worked 22 Adult female: Inputed value of family labour (20×21) 23 Adult female: Inputed value of family labour (20×21) 24 Male child: Number of days worked 25 Male child: Number of days worked 26 Male child: Number of days worked 27 Male child: Number of days worked 28 Male child: Number of mandays worked (23×24×25)+8 29 Male child: Number of mandays worked (23×24×25)+8 30 Male child: Number of mandays worked (23×24×25)+8 31 Female child: Number of mandays worked (29×30×31)+8 31 Female child: Number of mandays worked (29×30×31)+8 32 Female child: Number of days worked 33 Female child: Number of mandays worked (29×30×31)+8 34 Female child: Number of days worked 35 Female child: Number of days worked 36 Permanent labour: Number of hours worked per day 37 Female child: Number of days worked 38 Permanent labour: Number of hours worked per day 39 Permanent labour: Number of hours worked per day 30 Permanent labour: Number of hours worked per day 31 Female child: Total imputed value of family labour (26×27) 31 Female child: Number of days worked 39 Permanent labour: Number of days worked 30 Permanent labour: Number of days worked 31 Permanent labour: Number o	
7 Veterinary expenses         (Rs.)         27-32           8 Ropes, chains and other expenses         (Rs.)         33-38           9 Wages paid to casual labour for tending animals, milking, etc.         (Rs.)         39-44           10 Total (4+5+6+7+8+9)         (Rs.)         39-44           11 Total (4+5+6+7+8+9)         (Rs.)         45-50           Family labour: Adult male           11 Adult male: Number of gays worked         53-55           12 Adult male: Number of bours worked per day         56-57           14 Adult male: Number of mandays worked (11×12×13)+8         58-61           15 Adult male: Imputed value of family labour per manday         (Rs.)         62-64           16 Adult male: Imputed value of family labour (14×15)         (Rs.)         62-64           16 Adult female: Number engaged         71-72           18 Adult female: Number of days worked         73-75           19 Adult female: Number of days worked         73-75           20 Adult female: Number of mandays worked (17×18×19)+8         78-81           21 Adult female: Imputed value of family labour per manday         (Rs.)         83-90           22 Adult female: Total imputed value of family labour (20×21)         (Rs.)         83-90           23 Male child: Number of days worked         93-95         94-97	
8         Ropes, chains and other expenses         (Rs.)         33-38           9         Wages paid to casual labour for tending animals, milking, etc.         (Rs.)         39-44           10         Total (4+5+6+7+8+9)         (Rs.)         45-50           Family labour: Adult male           11         Adult male: Number engaged         51-52           12         Adult male: Number of days worked         53-55           13         Adult male: Number of mandays worked per day         50-57           14         Adult male: Number of mandays worked (11×12×13)+8         58-61           15         Adult male: Imputed value of family labour per manday         (Rs.)         62-64           16         Adult male: Total imputed value of family labour (14×15)         (Rs.)         65-70           Family labour: Adult female         71-72         72         74         74         74         74           17         Adult female: Number of days worked         73-75         74 <td< td=""><td></td></td<>	
9 Wages paid to casual labour for tending animals, milking, etc. (Rs.) 39-44 10 Total (4+5+6+7+8+9) (Rs.) 45-50  Family labour: Adult male 11 Adult male: Number engaged 51-52 12 Adult male: Number of days worked 53-55 13 Adult male: Number of mandays worked per day 56-57 14 Adult male: Number of mandays worked (11×12×13)+8 58-61 15 Adult male: Imputed value of family labour per manday (Rs.) 62-64 16 Adult male: Total imputed value of family labour (14×15) (Rs.) 65-70  Family labour: Adult female 17 Adult female: Number engaged 71-72 18 Adult female: Number of days worked 73-75 19 Adult female: Number of days worked 73-75 19 Adult female: Number of mandays worked (17×18×19)+8 78-81 21 Adult female: Number of mandays worked (17×18×19)+8 78-81 22 Adult female: Imputed value of family labour (20×21) (Rs.) 85-90  Family labour: Male child 23 Male child: Number of days worked 99-92 24 Male child: Number of days worked 99-95 25 Male child: Number of days worked 99-97 26 Male child: Number of mandays worked (23×24×25)+8 98-101 27 Male child: Number of mandays worked (23×24×25)+8 98-101 28 Male child: Total imputed value of family labour per manday (Rs.) 102-104 29 Female child: Number of mandays worked 99-97 26 Male child: Number of mandays worked (29×30×31)+8 118-121 30 Female child: Number of days worked 113-115 31 Female child: Number of days worked (29×30×31)+8 118-121 32 Female child: Number of days worked (29×30×31)+8 118-121 33 Female child: Number of days worked (29×30×31)+8 118-121 34 Female child: Number of days worked (29×30×31)+8 118-121 35 Female child: Number of days worked (29×30×31)+8 118-121 36 Female child: Number of days worked (29×30×31)+8 118-121 37 Female child: Number of days worked (29×30×31)+8 118-121 38 Female child: Number of days worked (29×30×31)+8 118-121 39 Female child: Total imputed value of family labour per manday (Rs.) 131-136  Permanent labour: Number of days worked 139-141 39 Permanent labour: Number of days worked 139-141 39 Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked (36×37×38)+8	
Total (4+5+6+7+8+9)	
Family labour: Adult male: Number of days worked	
11       Adult male: Number of days worked       53-55         12       Adult male: Number of days worked       53-55         13       Adult male: Average number of hours worked per day       56-57         14       Adult male: Number of mandays worked (11×12×13)+8       58-61         15       Adult male: Imputed value of family labour per manday       (Rs.)       62-64         16       Adult male: Total imputed value of family labour (14×15)       (Rs.)       65-70         Family labour: Adult female       (Rs.)       65-70         17       Adult female: Number of days worked       73-75         19       Adult female: Number of days worked       76-77         20       Adult female: Number of mandays worked (17×18×19)+8       78-81         21       Adult female: Total imputed value of family labour per manday       (Rs.)       82-84         22       Adult female: Total imputed value of family labour (20×21)       (Rs.)       85-90         Family labour: Male child       93-95         23       Male child: Number engaged       91-92         24       Male child: Number of days worked       93-95         25       Male child: Number of mandays worked (23×24×25)+8       98-101         26       Male child: Total imputed value of family labour per manday (Rs.) <td></td>	
12       Adult male: Number of days worked       53-55         13       Adult male: Average number of hours worked per day       56-57         14       Adult male: Imputed value of family labour per manday       (Rs.)       62-64         15       Adult male: Imputed value of family labour per manday       (Rs.)       62-64         16       Adult male: Total imputed value of family labour (14×15)       (Rs.)       65-70         Family labour: Adult female         17       Adult female: Number of days worked       73-75         18       Adult female: Number of days worked       76-77         20       Adult female: Number of mandays worked (17×18×19)÷8       78-81         21       Adult female: Imputed value of family labour per manday       (Rs.)       82-84         22       Adult female: Total imputed value of family labour (20×21)       (Rs.)       85-90         Family labour: Male child         23       Male child: Number engaged       91-92         24       Male child: Number of days worked       93-95         25       Male child: Number of hours worked per day       96-97         26       Male child: Number of mandays worked (23×24×25)+8       98-101         27       Male child: Number of family labour per manday (Rs.)       102-104	
13 Adult male: Average number of hours worked per day 14 Adult male: Number of mandays worked (11×12×13)+8 15 Adult male: Imputed value of family labour per manday 16 Adult male: Total imputed value of family labour (14×15) 17 Adult female: Number engaged 18 Adult female: Number engaged 19 Adult female: Number of days worked 19 Adult female: Number of hours worked per day 20 Adult female: Number of mandays worked 21 Adult female: Number of mandays worked 22 Adult female: Imputed value of family labour per manday 23 Adult female: Imputed value of family labour per manday 24 Adult female: Total imputed value of family labour (20×21) 25 Adult female: Total imputed value of family labour (20×21) 26 Male child: Number engaged 27 Adult female: Total imputed value of family labour (20×21) 28 Male child: Number of days worked 29 Adult female: Number of hours worked per day 29 Adult female: Total imputed value of family labour (20×21) 29 Adult female: Number of days worked 30 Adult female: Number of days worked 30 Adult female: Number of family labour per manday(Rs.) 30 Adult female: Number of mandays worked (23×24×25)+8 31 Adult female: Number of family labour per manday(Rs.) 31 Female child: Total imputed value of family labour (26×27) 32 Female child: Number of days worked 33 Female child: Number of days worked 34 Female child: Number of mandays worked 35 Female child: Number of mandays worked 36 Female child: Total imputed value of family labour per manday 37 Female child: Total imputed value of family labour per manday 38 Permanent labour: Number of days worked 39 Permanent labour: Number of days worked 30 Permanent labour: Number of days worked 310 Permanent labour: Number of days worked 32 Permanent labour: Number of days worked 38 Permanent labour: Number of hours worked per day 39 Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked 30 Permanent labour: Number of days worked 310 Permanent labour: Number of days worked 32 Permanent labour: Number of days worked 33 Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked 34 Permanent la	
14 Adult male: Number of mandays worked (11×12×13)+8  15 Adult male: Imputed value of family labour per manday  (Rs.) 62-64  16 Adult male: Total imputed value of family labour (14×15)  (Rs.) 65-70  Family labour: Adult female  17 Adult female: Number engaged  71-72  18 Adult female: Number of days worked  73-75  19 Adult female: Number of mandays worked per day  Adult female: Number of mandays worked (17×18×19)+8  78-81  21 Adult female: Imputed value of family labour per manday  (Rs.) 82-84  22 Adult female: Imputed value of family labour per manday  (Rs.) 82-84  23 Male child: Number engaged  91-92  44 Male child: Number of days worked  25 Male child: Average number of hours worked per day  26 Male child: Number of mandays worked (23×24×25)+8  27 Male child: Number of mandays worked (23×24×25)+8  28 Male child: Imputed value of family labour per manday(Rs.)  102-104  29 Male child: Total imputed value of family labour (26×27)  Family labour: Female child  29 Female child: Number of days worked  113-115  31 Female child: Number of days worked  29 Female child: Number of mandays worked  29 Female child: Number of mandays worked  29 Female child: Number of mandays worked  29 Female child: Number of days worked  30 Female child: Number of mandays worked  210-104  31 Female child: Number of mandays worked  32 Female child: Number of mandays worked  33 Female child: Number of mandays worked  34 Female child: Total imputed value of family labour per manday  35 Total value of all family labour (16+22+28+34)  A Female child: Total imputed value of family labour (32×33)  36 Total value of all family labour (16+22+28+34)  A Fermanent labour: Number engaged  37-138  38 Permanent labour: Number of days worked  39 Permanent labour: Number of hours worked per day  30 Permanent labour: Number of hours worked per day  31 Permanent labour: Number of days worked  32 Permanent labour: Number of days worked  33 Permanent labour: Number of days worked  34 Permanent labour: Number of days worked  39 Permanent labour: Number of man	
15 Adult male: Imputed value of family labour per manday  (Rs.) 62-64  16 Adult male: Total imputed value of family labour (14×15)  (Rs.) 65-70  Family labour: Adult female  17 Adult female: Number engaged  18 Adult female: Number of days worked  17 Adult female: Number of days worked  18 Adult female: Number of hours worked per day  20 Adult female: Number of mandays worked  21 Adult female: Imputed value of family labour per manday  22 Adult female: Total imputed value of family labour (20×21)  23 Male temale: Total imputed value of family labour (20×21)  24 Male child: Number engaged  25 Male child: Number of days worked  26 Male child: Number of mandays worked (23×24×25)+8  27 Male child: Average number of hours worked per day  28 Male child: Imputed value of family labour per manday(Rs.)  29 Male child: Total imputed value of family labour (26×27)  20 Male child: Number engaged  21 Male child: Number of days worked  22 Male child: Number of mandays worked (29×30×31)+8  23 Female child: Number of days worked  24 Male child: Number of days worked  25 Female child: Number engaged  26 Female child: Number of mandays worked  27 Female child: Number of days worked  28 Male child: Total imputed value of family labour (26×27)  29 Female child: Number of days worked  20 Female child: Number of days worked  21 Female child: Number of days worked  22 Female child: Number of days worked  23 Female child: Imputed value of family labour per manday  24 Female child: Total imputed value of family labour (26×27)  26 Female child: Total imputed value of family labour per manday  27 Female child: Total imputed value of family labour per manday  28 Female child: Total imputed value of family labour per manday  29 Female child: Total imputed value of family labour per manday  30 Female child: Total imputed value of family labour per manday  31 Female child: Total imputed value of family labour per manday  32 Female child: Total imputed value of family labour per manday  33 Female child: Total imputed value of family labour (32	
Family labour: Adult female  Adult female: Number engaged  71-72  Adult female: Number of days worked  73-75  Adult female: Number of hours worked per day  Adult female: Number of mandays worked  73-75  Adult female: Number of hours worked per day  Adult female: Number of mandays worked  76-77  Adult female: Imputed value of family labour per manday  (Rs.)  82-84  Adult female: Total imputed value of family labour (20×21)  Family labour: Male child  Male child: Number engaged  91-92  Male child: Number of days worked  Male child: Number of hours worked per day  Male child: Number of mandays worked (23×24×25)+8  Male child: Number of mandays worked (23×24×25)+8  Male child: Total imputed value of family labour per manday(Rs.)  Male child: Total imputed value of family labour (26×27)  Family labour: Female child  Female child: Number of days worked  71-72  Male child: Total imputed value of family labour per manday(Rs.)  Male child: Total imputed value of family labour (20×21)  Female child: Number of days worked  111-112  Female child: Number of days worked  Female child: Number of days worked  Female child: Number of days worked  Rs.)  Female child: Number of days worked  Female child: Total imputed value of family labour per manday  Female child: Total imputed value of family labour per manday  Female child: Total imputed value of family labour per manday  Female child: Total imputed value of family labour (20×30×31)+8  Female child: Total imputed value of family labour (32×33)  Female child: Total imputed value of family labour (32×33)  Female child: Total imputed value of family labour per manday  Permanent labour: Number engaged  Permanent labour: Number of days worked  Permanent labour: Number of days worked  Permanent labour: Number of days worked  Permanent labour: Number of hours worked per day  Permanent labour: Number of hours worked per day  Permanent labour: Number of hours worked per day  Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked  Permanent labour: Number of hours worked per day  Permanent labour:	
Family labour: Adult female  17 Adult female: Number engaged 17 Adult female: Number of days worked 18 Adult female: Number of days worked 19 Adult female: Average number of hours worked per day 20 Adult female: Number of mandays worked (17×18×19)+8 21 Adult female: Imputed value of family labour per manday 22 Adult female: Total imputed value of family labour (20×21) 23 Male child: Number engaged 24 Male child: Number of days worked 25 Male child: Number of days worked 26 Male child: Average number of hours worked per day 27 Male child: Number of mandays worked (23×24×25)+8 28 Male child: Number of mandays worked (23×24×25)+8 29 Male child: Total imputed value of family labour per manday(Rs.) 29 Male child: Total imputed value of family labour (26×27) 20 Male child: Number engaged 21 Male child: Number of mandays worked (23×24×25)+8 21 Male child: Total imputed value of family labour (26×27) 22 Male child: Total imputed value of family labour (26×27) 23 Female child: Number engaged 34 Female child: Number of days worked 35 Female child: Number of mandays worked (29×30×31)+8 36 Female child: Imputed value of family labour per manday 37 Female child: Total imputed value of family labour (32×33) 38 Total value of all family labour (16+22+28+34) 39 Permanent labour: Number engaged 30 Permanent labour: Number engaged 31 Permanent labour: Number of days worked 31 Permanent labour: Number of hours worked per day 32 Permanent labour: Number of hours worked per day 33 Permanent labour: Number of hours worked per day 34 Permanent labour: Number of hours worked per day 35 Permanent labour: Number of hours worked per day 36 Permanent labour: Number of hours worked per day 37 Permanent labour: Number of hours worked per day 38 Permanent labour: Number of hours worked per day 39 Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked 30 Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked 31 Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked 32 Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked 33 Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked	
17 Adult female: Number engaged 171-72 18 Adult female: Number of days worked 173-75 19 Adult female: Average number of hours worked per day 20 Adult female: Number of mandays worked 21 Adult female: Imputed value of family labour per manday 22 Adult female: Total imputed value of family labour (20×21) 23 Male child: Number engaged 24 Male child: Number engaged 25 Male child: Number of days worked 26 Male child: Number of mandays worked per day 27 Male child: Number of mandays worked (23×24×25)+8 28 Male child: Imputed value of family labour per manday(Rs.) 29 Male child: Total imputed value of family labour (26×27) 20 Male child: Total imputed value of family labour (26×27) 21 Male child: Number engaged 22 Male child: Number of mandays worked (23×24×25)+8 23 Male child: Total imputed value of family labour (26×27) 24 Male child: Total imputed value of family labour (26×27) 25 Male child: Number of days worked 26 Male child: Number of days worked 27 Male child: Total imputed value of family labour (26×27) 28 Male child: Number of days worked 30 Female child: Number of days worked 31 Female child: Number of mandays worked per day 31 Female child: Number of mandays worked 31 Female child: Total imputed value of family labour (29×30×31)+8 31 Female child: Total imputed value of family labour (32×33) 31 Female child: Total imputed value of family labour (32×33) 32 Female child: Total imputed value of family labour (32×33) 33 Permanent labour: Number engaged 34 Permanent labour: Number of days worked 35 Permanent labour: Number of days worked 36 Permanent labour: Number of days worked 37 Permanent labour: Number of days worked 38 Permanent labour: Number of hours worked per day 39 Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked 30 Permanent labour: Number of days worked 31 Permanent labour: Number of days worked 32 Permanent labour: Number of days worked 33 Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked 34 Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked 35 Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked 36 Permanent labour: Number of	
Adult female: Number of days worked 73-75  19 Adult female: Average number of hours worked per day 76-77  20 Adult female: Number of mandays worked (17×18×19)÷8  21 Adult female: Imputed value of family labour per manday (Rs.) 82-84  22 Adult female: Total imputed value of family labour (20×21)  Family labour: Male child  23 Male child: Number engaged 91-92  24 Male child: Number of days worked 25 Male child: Average number of hours worked per day 96-97  26 Male child: Number of mandays worked (23×24×25)÷8 98-101  27 Male child: Imputed value of family labour per manday(Rs.) 102-104  28 Male child: Total imputed value of family labour (26×27) Family labour: Female child 29 Female child: Number engaged 111-112 30 Female child: Average number of hours worked per day 116-117 31 Female child: Number of mandays worked 29×30×31)÷8 118-121 32 Female child: Imputed value of family labour per manday (Rs.) 122-124 34 Female child: Total imputed value of family labour per manday 18-121 35 Female child: Total imputed value of family labour per manday 18-121 36 Female child: Total imputed value of family labour per manday 18-121 37 Female child: Total imputed value of family labour per manday 18-121 38 Female child: Total imputed value of family labour per manday 19-121 39 Female child: Total imputed value of family labour per manday 10-121 30 Female child: Number of mandays worked 113-115 116-117 117 118-121 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119	
Adult female: Average number of hours worked per day  Adult female: Number of mandays worked (17×18×19)÷8  Adult female: Imputed value of family labour per manday  (Rs.) 82-84  Adult female: Total imputed value of family labour (20×21)  Family labour: Male child  Male child: Number engaged  Male child: Number of days worked  Male child: Number of hours worked per day  Male child: Average number of hours worked per day  Male child: Number of mandays worked (23×24×25)÷8  Male child: Imputed value of family labour per manday(Rs.)  Male child: Total imputed value of family labour (26×27)  Family labour: Female child  Female child: Number of days worked  Female child: Number of days worked  Female child: Number of days worked  Female child: Number of family labour per manday  (Rs.) 105-110  Family labour: Female child  Female child: Number of family labour (26×27)  Female child: Number of days worked  Female child: Number of days worked  Female child: Number of family labour per manday  (Rs.) 122-124  Female child: Total imputed value of family labour per manday  Female child: Total imputed value of family labour per manday  Rs.) 122-124  Female child: Total imputed value of family labour (32×33)  Total value of all family labour (16+22+28+34)  Permanent labour: Number engaged  Permanent labour: Number of days worked  Permanent labour: Number of hours worked per day  Permanent labour: Number of hours worked per day  Permanent labour: Number of days worked  Permanent labour: Number of hours worked per day  Permanent labour: Number of hours worked per day  Permanent labour: Number of hours worked per day  Permanent labour: Number of days worked	
20 Adult female: Number of mandays worked (17×18×19)÷8 78-81 21 Adult female: Imputed value of family labour per manday (Rs.) 82-84 22 Adult female: Total imputed value of family labour (20×21) (Rs.) 85-90  Family labour: Male child 23 Male child: Number engaged 91-92 24 Male child: Number of days worked 993-95 25 Male child: Number of hours worked per day 96-97 26 Male child: Number of mandays worked (23×24×25)÷8 98-101 27 Male child: Imputed value of family labour per manday(Rs.) 102-104 28 Male child: Total imputed value of family labour (26×27) (Rs.) 105-110  Family labour: Female child 29 Female child: Number engaged 111-112 30 Female child: Number of days worked 113-115 31 Female child: Average number of hours worked per day 116-117 32 Female child: Number of mandays worked (29×30×31)÷8 118-121 33 Female child: Imputed value of family labour per manday (Rs.) 122-124 34 Female child: Total imputed value of family labour (32×33) (Rs.) 125-130 35 Total value of all family labour (16+22+28+34) (Rs.) 131-136  Permanent labour 36 Permanent labour: Number engaged 137-138 37 Permanent labour: Number of days worked 139-141 38 Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked per day 142-143 39 Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked 139-141	
Adult female: Imputed value of family labour per manday  Adult female: Total imputed value of family labour (20×21)  Family labour: Male child  Male child: Number engaged  Male child: Number of days worked  Male child: Number of hours worked per day  Male child: Average number of hours worked per day  Male child: Number of mandays worked (23×24×25)+8  Male child: Number of mandays worked (23×24×25)+8  Male child: Imputed value of family labour per manday(Rs.)  Male child: Total imputed value of family labour (26×27)  Family labour: Female child  Female child: Number engaged  Female child: Number of days worked  Female child: Number of hours worked per day  Female child: Number of hours worked per day  Female child: Number of mandays worked  Female child: Total imputed value of family labour per manday  Female child: Total imputed value of family labour (32×30)  Female child: Total imputed value of family labour (32×33)  Female child: Total imputed value of family labour (32×33)  Female child: Total imputed value of family labour (32×33)  Total value of all family labour (16+22+28+34)  Permanent labour  Male child: Number engaged  Male child: Total imputed value of family labour (32×33)  Rs.) 122-124  Permanent labour: Number engaged  Permanent labour: Number of days worked  Permanent labour: Number of days worked  Permanent labour: Number of days worked  Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked (36×37×38)+8  144-147	
Adult female: Total imputed value of family labour (20×21) (Rs.) 85-90  Family labour: Male child  Male child: Number engaged 91-92  Male child: Number of days worked 93-95  Male child: Average number of hours worked per day 96-97  Male child: Number of mandays worked (23×24×25)÷8 98-101  Male child: Imputed value of family labour per manday(Rs.) 102-104  Male child: Total imputed value of family labour (26×27) (Rs.) 105-110  Family labour: Female child  Female child: Number engaged 111-112  Female child: Number of days worked 113-115  Female child: Average number of hours worked per day 116-117  Female child: Imputed value of family labour (29×30×31)÷8 118-121  Female child: Total imputed value of family labour (32×33) (Rs.) 122-124  Female child: Total imputed value of family labour (32×33) (Rs.) 131-136  Permanent labour  Permanent labour: Number engaged 137-138  Permanent labour: Number of days worked 139-141  Permanent labour: Number of hours worked per day 142-143  Permanent labour: Number of hours worked per day 142-143  Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked (36×37×38)÷8 144-147	
Family labour: Male child  23 Male child: Number engaged  24 Male child: Number of days worked  25 Male child: Average number of hours worked per day  26 Male child: Number of mandays worked (23×24×25)÷8  27 Male child: Imputed value of family labour per manday(Rs.)  28 Male child: Total imputed value of family labour (26×27)  Family labour: Female child  29 Female child: Number engaged  30 Female child: Number of days worked  31 Female child: Average number of hours worked per day  31 Female child: Number of mandays worked  32 Female child: Number of mandays worked  33 Female child: Imputed value of family labour (29×30×31)÷8  34 Female child: Total imputed value of family labour (32×33)  35 Total value of all family labour (16+22+28+34)  Permanent labour  36 Permanent labour: Number engaged  37 Permanent labour: Number of days worked  38 Permanent labour: Number of days worked  39-141  39 Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked (36×37×38)÷8  144-147	
Male child: Number engaged  Male child: Number of days worked  Male child: Average number of hours worked per day  Male child: Average number of hours worked per day  Male child: Number of mandays worked (23×24×25)÷8  Male child: Imputed value of family labour per manday(Rs.)  Male child: Total imputed value of family labour (26×27)  Family labour: Female child  Pemale child: Number engaged  Female child: Number of days worked  Female child: Average number of hours worked per day  Female child: Number of mandays worked  Female child: Number of mandays worked  Female child: Imputed value of family labour per manday  Female child: Total imputed value of family labour (32×33)  Total value of all family labour (16+22+28+34)  Permanent labour  Permanent labour: Number engaged  Permanent labour: Number of days worked  Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked per day  Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked per day  Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked per day	
Male child: Number of days worked  Male child: Average number of hours worked per day  Male child: Number of mandays worked (23×24×25)÷8  Male child: Imputed value of family labour per manday(Rs.)  Male child: Total imputed value of family labour (26×27)  Family labour: Female child  Pemale child: Number engaged  Female child: Number of days worked  Female child: Number of hours worked per day  Female child: Number of mandays worked  Female child: Number of family labour per manday  Female child: Number of mandays worked  Female child: Number of mandays worked  Female child: Imputed value of family labour per manday  Female child: Total imputed value of family labour (32×31)÷8  Female child: Total imputed value of family labour (32×33)  Total value of all family labour (16+22+28+34)  Permanent labour  Permanent labour: Number engaged  Permanent labour: Number of days worked  Permanent labour: Number of days worked per day  Permanent labour: Number of hours worked per day  Permanent labour: Average number of hours worked per day  Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked  Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked per day  Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked per day  Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked (36×37×38)÷8	
Male child: Average number of hours worked per day  Male child: Number of mandays worked (23×24×25)÷8  Male child: Imputed value of family labour per manday(Rs.)  Male child: Total imputed value of family labour (26×27)  Family labour: Female child  Pemale child: Number engaged  Female child: Number of days worked  Female child: Number of hours worked per day  Female child: Number of mandays worked  Female child: Total imputed value of family labour per manday  Female child: Total imputed value of family labour (32×33)	
Male child: Number of mandays worked (23×24×25)÷8  Male child: Imputed value of family labour per manday(Rs.)  Male child: Total imputed value of family labour (26×27)  Family labour: Female child  Female child: Number engaged  Female child: Number of days worked  Female child: Number of hours worked per day  Female child: Number of mandays worked  Female child: Total imputed value of family labour per manday  Female child: Total imputed value of family labour (32×33)  Total value of all family labour (16+22+28+34)  Permanent labour  Permanent labour: Number engaged  Permanent labour: Number of days worked  Permanent labour: Number of days worked  Permanent labour: Number of hours worked per day  Permanent labour: Number of hours worked per day  Permanent labour: Number of hours worked per day  Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked  Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked  Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked per day  Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked per day  Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked (36×37×38)÷8	
Male child: Imputed value of family labour per manday(Rs.)  Male child: Total imputed value of family labour (26×27)  Family labour: Female child  Pemale child: Number engaged  Female child: Number of days worked  Female child: Number of hours worked per day  Female child: Number of mandays worked  Female child: Number of mandays worked  Female child: Imputed value of family labour per manday  Female child: Total imputed value of family labour (32×33)  Total value of all family labour (16+22+28+34)  Permanent labour: Number engaged  Permanent labour: Number of days worked  Permanent labour: Number of days worked  Permanent labour: Number of hours worked per day  Permanent labour: Number of hours worked per day  Permanent labour: Number of hours worked per day  Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked  Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked  Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked per day  Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked	
Male child: Total imputed value of family labour (26×27) (Rs.) 105-110  Family labour: Female child  Pemale child: Number engaged 111-112  Female child: Number of days worked 113-115  Female child: Average number of hours worked per day 116-117  Female child: Number of mandays worked (29×30×31)÷8 118-121  Female child: Imputed value of family labour per manday (Rs.) 122-124  Female child: Total imputed value of family labour (32×33) (Rs.) 125-130  Total value of all family labour (16+22+28+34) (Rs.) 131-136  Permanent labour: Number engaged 137-138  Permanent labour: Number of days worked 139-141  Permanent labour: Average number of hours worked per day 142-143  Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked (36×37×38)÷8 144-147	
Family labour: Female child  29 Female child: Number engaged  30 Female child: Number of days worked  31 Female child: Average number of hours worked per day  32 Female child: Number of mandays worked  33 Female child: Number of mandays worked  34 Female child: Imputed value of family labour per manday  35 Total value of all family labour (16+22+28+34)  36 Permanent labour  37 Permanent labour: Number engaged  38 Permanent labour: Number of days worked  39 Permanent labour: Average number of hours worked per day  39 Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked  30 Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked  30 Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked  30 Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked per day  31 Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked  39 Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked  30 Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked	
Female child: Number engaged  Female child: Number of days worked  Female child: Average number of hours worked per day  Female child: Average number of hours worked per day  Female child: Number of mandays worked  Female child: Number of mandays worked  Female child: Imputed value of family labour per manday  Female child: Total imputed value of family labour (32×33)  Total value of all family labour (16+22+28+34)  Fermanent labour  Permanent labour: Number engaged  Permanent labour: Number of days worked  Permanent labour: Number of hours worked per day  Permanent labour: Average number of hours worked per day  Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked  Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked  Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked  111-112  113-115  114-117	
Female child: Number of days worked  The state of the sta	
Female child: Number of days worked  The state of the sta	
Female child: Number of mandays worked (29×30×31)÷8  Female child: Imputed value of family labour per manday (Rs.) 122-124  Female child: Total imputed value of family labour (32×33) (Rs.) 125-130  Total value of all family labour (16+22+28+34) (Rs.) 131-136  Permanent labour  Permanent labour: Number engaged 137-138  Permanent labour: Number of days worked 139-141  Permanent labour: Average number of hours worked per day 142-143  Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked (36×37×38)÷8 144-147	
Female child: Imputed value of family labour per manday  (Rs.) 122-124  Female child: Total imputed value of family labour (32×33)  Total value of all family labour (16+22+28+34)  (Rs.) 125-130  Permanent labour  Permanent labour: Number engaged  Permanent labour: Number of days worked  Permanent labour: Number of hours worked per day  Permanent labour: Average number of hours worked per day  Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked  Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked  142-143  Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked  144-147	
Female child: Imputed value of family labour per manday  (Rs.) 122-124  Female child: Total imputed value of family labour (32×33)  Total value of all family labour (16+22+28+34)  (Rs.) 125-130  Permanent labour  Permanent labour: Number engaged  Permanent labour: Number of days worked  Permanent labour: Number of hours worked per day  Permanent labour: Average number of hours worked per day  Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked  Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked  142-143  Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked  144-147	
Female child: Total imputed value of family labour (32×33) (Rs.) 125-130 Total value of all family labour (16+22+28+34) (Rs.) 131-136  Permanent labour  Permanent labour: Number engaged 137-138 Permanent labour: Number of days worked 139-141 Permanent labour: Average number of hours worked per day 142-143 Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked (36×37×38)÷8 144-147	
Total value of all family labour (16+22+28+34)  Permanent labour  Permanent labour: Number engaged  Permanent labour: Number of days worked  Permanent labour: Number of hours worked per day  Permanent labour: Average number of hours worked per day  Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked  Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked  137-138  139-141  38 Permanent labour: Average number of hours worked per day  142-143	
Permanent labour: Number engaged 137-138 37 Permanent labour: Number of days worked 139-141 38 Permanent labour: Average number of hours worked per day 142-143 39 Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked (36×37×38)÷8 144-147	
37 Permanent labour: Number of days worked139-14138 Permanent labour: Average number of hours worked per day142-14339 Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked(36×37×38)÷8144-147	
37Permanent labour: Number of days worked139-14138Permanent labour: Average number of hours worked per day142-14339Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked(36×37×38)÷8144-147	
38 Permanent labour: Average number of hours worked per day  142-143  Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked (36×37×38)÷8  144-147	
39 Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked (36×37×38)÷8 144-147	
THE CONTROL OF THE PARTY AND A STREET AND A	
41 Permanent labour: Total Cost of permanent labour (39×40) (Rs.) 151-156	
42 Total operating expenses (10+35+41) (Rs.) 157-163	

SI				gle Card
	Particulars and Codes if any		Col.	
1	Study number (95)		1-2	95
2	1999 Interview number		3-6	
3	Deck number (78)		7-9	78
	Hired labour charges			
4	Wages for hired labour	(Rs.)	10-15	
	Family labour: Adult male			
5	Adult male: Number engaged		16-17	
6	Adult male: Number of days worked		18-20	
7	Adult male: Average number of hours worked per day		21-22	
8	Adult male: Number of mandays worked (5×6×7)÷8		23-26	
9	Adult male: Imputed value of family labour per manday	(Rs.)	27-29	
10	Adult male: Total imputed value of family labour (8×9)	(Rs.)	30-35	
	Family labour: Adult female			
11	Adult female: Number engaged		36-37	
12	Adult female: Number of days worked		38-40	
13	Adult female: Average number of hours worked per day		41-42	
14	Adult female: Number of mandays worked (11×12×13)÷8		43-46	
15	Adult female: Imputed value of family labour per manday	(Rs.)	47-49	
16	Adult female: Total imputed value of family labour (14×15)	(Rs.)	50-55	
	Family labour: Male child			
17	Male child: Number engaged		56-57	
18	Male child: Number of days worked		58-60	
19	Male child: Average number of hours worked per day		61-62	
20	Male child: Number of mandays worked (17×18×19)÷8		63-66	
21	Male child: Imputed value of family labour per manday	(Rs.)	67-69	
22	Male child: Total imputed value of family labour (20×21)	(Rs.)	70-75	
	Family labour: Female child			
23	Female child: Number engaged		76-77	
24	Female child: Number of days worked		78-80	
25	Female child: Average number of hours worked per day		81-82	
26	Female child: Number of mandays worked (23×24×25)÷8		83-86	
27	Female child: Imputed value of family labour per manday (Rs.)		87-89	
28	Female child: Total imputed value of family labour (26×27)	(Rs.)	90-95	
29	Total value of all family labour (10+16+22+28)	(Rs.)	96-101	
	Permanent labour	(165.)	70-101	
30	Permanent labour: Number engaged		102-103	
31	Permanent labour: Number of days worked		104-106	
32	Permanent labour: Average number of hours worked per day		107-108	
33	Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked $(30\times31\times32)\div8$	3	109-112	
34	Permanent labour: Cost of permanent labour per manday	(Rs.)	113-115	
35	Permanent labour: Total Cost of permanent labour (33×34)	(Rs.)	116-121	
	Other expenses	(10.)		
36	Value of inputs other than milk	(Rs.)	122-124	
37	Fuel cost	(Rs.)	125-128	
38	Others	(Rs.)	129-132	
39	Total (36+37+38)	(Rs.)	133-137	
40	Total expenses (4+29+35+39)	(Rs.)	138-143	

Deck 79: Ownership Status of Assets Relating to Livestock, poultry, etc.

L	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5	Asset 6	Asset 7	Asset 8
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	assets owned at the beginning	of RP								
8	Name of Asset								-	
9	Asset code*	14-15								
10	Assets owned #	16-17								
11	Value of assets (Rs.)	18-24								
7	ransaction of assets during F	RP .								
12	Constructed Y=1, N=2	25								
13	Purchased Y=1, N=2	26								
14	Sold Yes=1, No=2	27								
15	Addi. & impro.:Y=1,N=2	28								
16	Destroyed: $Y = 1$ , $N = 2$	29					The same of the same of			

farm/bird house =4. Asset related to fishery =5, Asset related to bee keeping such as

	ck 80: Construction of Assets	Relating to Livesto		Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Particulars		Col.	The second second second second	Asset 2	95	95	95
. 1	Study number		1-2	95	93	93	93	93
2	1999 Interview number		3-6			00	00	90
3	Deck number		7-9	80	80	80	80	80
4	Total number of cards		10-11					_
5	Serial number of card		12-13	1	2	3	4	5
	Name of asset							
6	Asset code (Code as in Deck	79)	14-15					
7	Number of assets constructed		16					
8	Material cost (Rs.)		17-21					
OR THE STREET	isual labour	COLDECTION.						
9	Number of casual labour emp	oloved	22-24					
10	Number of days worked		25-27					
11	Cash payment	(Rs.)	28-32					
12	Kind payment	(Rs.)	33-37					
			38-43					
13	Total casual labour charges: ( amily labour : Participation by adult		30-43					
	No. of adult males participate		44-45					
14			46-48					
15	No. of days participated in wo	) i K						
16	No. of hours per day		49-50					
17	Mandays worked	$(14 \times 15 \times 16) \div 8$	51-54					
18	Imputed value per manday	(Rs.)	55-57					
19	Total imputed value: (17×18)	(Rs.)	58-63					
F	amily labour: Supervision by adult i							
20	No. of adult males supervised		64-65					
21	No. of days supervised the w	ork	66-68					
22	No. of hours per day		69-70					
23	Mandays worked	$(20 \times 21 \times 22) \div 8$	71-74					
24	Imputed value per manday	(Rs.)	75-77					
25	Total imputed value (23×24)	(Rs.)	78-83					
	amily labour : Participation by adult							
26	No. of adult females participa		84-85					
27	No. of days participated in w		86-88					
28	No. of hours per day		89-90					
		(26×27×28)÷8	91-94					
29	Mandays worked	and the second s						
30			95-97					
31	Total imputed value (29×30		98-103					
	amily labour : Supervision by adult		104 105					
32	No. of adult females supervis		104-105					
33	No. of days supervised the w	ork	106-108					
34	No. of hours per day		109-110					
35	Mandays worked	(32×33×34)÷8	111-114	1				
36	Imputed value per manday	(Rs.)	115-117	7				
37	Total imputed value (35×36)	(Rs.)	118-123	3				
20	Family labour : A dults Total							

124-129

Family labour :Adults-Total value(19+25+31+37)

Household Schedule Page No. 99 & 100 Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

	1100000101010101010101010101010101010101
Deck 81: Construction of Assets Relating to Livestock, poultry, etc.	Non-Mandatory Multiple

SI	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	81	81	81	81	81
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of asset						
7	Asset code ( Code as in Deck 79)	14-15					
8	Family labour: Participation by male children: Number.	16-17					
9	No. of days participated in work	18-20					
10	No. of hours per day	21-22					
11	Mandays worked (8×9×10)÷8	23-26					
12	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	27-29					
13	Total imputed value (11×12) (Rs.)	30-35					
14	Family labour: Supervision by male children: Number	36-37					
15	No. of days supervised the work	38-40					
16	No. of hours per day	41-42					
17	Mandays worked (14×15×16)÷8	43-46					
18	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	47-49					
19	Total imputed value (17×18) (Rs.)	50-55					
	Family labour: Participation by female children:						
20	Number	56-57					
21	No. of days participated in work	58-60					
22	No. of hours per day	61-62					
23	Mandays worked (20×21×22)÷8	63-66					
24	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	67-69			-		
25	Total imputed value (23×24) (Rs.)	70-75					
	Family labour: Supervision by female children:						
26	Number	76-77					
27	No. of days supervised the work	78-80					
28	No. of hours per day	81-82					
29	Mandays worked (26×27×28)÷8	83-86					
30	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	87-89					
31	Total imputed value (29×30) (Rs.)	90-95					
32	Family labour: Children –Total value (13+19+25+31)	96-101					
33	Permanent Labour: Number participated in work	102-104					
34	No. of days participated in work	105-107					
35	No. of hours per day	108-109					
36	Mandays worked (33×34×35)÷8	110-114					
37	Cost of a permanent labour per manday (Rs.)	115-117					
38	Total cost of permanent labour (36×37) (Rs.)	118-123					
39	Total labour cost (13 of D-80+38 of D-80+32+38)	124-129					
40	Total cost of construction (8 of D-80+39)	130-136					

Deck 82: Purchase and Sale of Assets Relating to Livestock, poultry, etc.

Household Schedule Page No. 100 &101

Non-mandatory multiple card

D	eck 82: Purchase and Sale of Ass	ets Relating to Li	ivestock, p	oultry, etc.		Non-manda	tory multip	le card
Sl	Particulars		Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number		1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number		3-6					
3	Deck number		7-9	82	82	82	82	82
4	Total number of cards		10-11					
5	Serial number of card		12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of asset							
7	Asset code (Code as in Deck 79)		14-15					
8	Whether purchase or sale: Purchase=	1, Sale=2, Both =3	16					
9	Purchase of asset during RP: No.	of assets purchased	17					
10	Value including installation char-	ges (Rs.)	18-22					
11	Value of accessories	(Rs.)	23-27					
12	Total cost (10+11)	(Rs.)	28-33					
13	Advance paid prior to RP	(Rs.)	34-39					
14	Amount paid during RP	(Rs.)	40-45					
15	Amount outstanding at the end of	f RP (Rs.)	46-51					
16	Sale of asset during RP: No. of a	ssets sold	52					
17	Value of sales	(Rs.)	53-58					
18	Amount received prior to RP	(Rs.)	59-64					
19	Amount received during RP	(Rs.)	65-70					
20	Amount outstanding at the end of	f RP (Rs.)	71-76					

Deck 83: Addition and Improvement Made in Assets Relating to Livestock, poultry, etc.

	COLD PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER.	ndatory Multi	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF A STATE OF A PARTY OF A STATE OF THE PARTY OF TH
Asset 2		Asset 4	Asset 5
95	95	95	95
83	83	83	83
2	2 3	4	. 5
	The second secon		
not be a least			
-	plated to fix	plated to fishery =5. Ass	elated to fishery = 5. Asset related to h

<sup>\*</sup> Cattle shed =1, Fooder =2, Bada =3, Poultry farm/bird house =4, Asset related to fishery =5, Asset related to bee keeping such as bee-hives =6, Asset related to sericulture =7, Asset related to forestry =8, Others =9

.....Continued in Deck 84

Deck 84: Addition and Improvement Made in Assets Relating to Livestock, poultry, etc. Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Deck 84: Addition and Improvement Made in Asso Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	84	84	84	84	84
4	Total number of cards	10-11					0,
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	05
6	Name of asset						
7	Asset code (Code as in Deck 83)	14-15				100000000000000000000000000000000000000	
8	Family labour: Participation by male children: Number	16-17					
9	No. of days participated in work	18-20					
10	No. of hours per day	21-22					
11	Mandays worked (8×9×10)÷8	23-26					
12	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	27-29					
13	Total imputed value $(11\times12)$ (Rs.)	30-34					
14	Family labour: Supervision by male children: Number	35-36					
15	No. of days supervised the work	37-39					
16	No. of hours per day	40-41					
17	Mandays worked (14×15×16)÷8	42-45					
18	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	46-48					
19	Total imputed value (17×18) (Rs.)	49-54					
20	Family labour: Participation by female children: Number	55-56					
21	No. of days participated in work	57-59					
22	No. of hours per day	60-61					
23	Mandays worked (20×21×22)÷8	62-65					
24	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	66-68					
25	Total imputed value (23×24) (Rs.)	69-74					
26	Family labour: Supervision by female children: Number	75-76					
27	No. of days supervised the work	77-79					
28	No. of hours per day	80-81					
29	Mandays worked (26×27×28)÷8	82-85					
30	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	86-88					
31	Total imputed value (29×30) (Rs.)	89-94					
32	Family labour: Children –Total value (13+19+25+31)	95-100					
33	Permanent Labour: No. of labour participated in work	101-103					
34	No. of days participated in work	104-106					
35	No. of hours per day	107-108					
36	Mandays worked (33×34×35)÷8	109-113					
37	Cost of a permanent labour per manday (Rs.)	114-116					
38	Total cost of permanent labour (36×37)	117-122					
39	Total labour cost (13 of D-83+38 of D-83+32+38)	123-128					
40	Total cost of addition & improvement (8 of D-83+39)	129-135					

Deck 85 Capital Destruction & Other Details of Assets Relating to Livestock, poultry, etc.

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card **Particulars** Col. Asset 1 Asset 3 Asset 4 Asset 5 Study number 1-2 95 95 95 1999 Interview number 3-6 3 Deck number 85 85 7-9 85 85 85 4 Total number of cards 10-11 5 Serial number of card 2 3 4 12-13 5 6 Capital destruction: Name of asset destroyed 7 Asset code \* 14-15 8 Extent of damage (%) 16-17 9 Loss incurred (Rs.) 18-23 10 Compensation received (Rs.) 24-29 11 Advance paid for acquiring asset after RP: Name 12 Asset code \* 30-31 13 Amount of advance paid during RP 32-37 14 Advance recd. for sale of assets after RP: Name 15 Asset code \* 38-39 Amount of advance recd. during RP 16 (Rs.) 40-45 Payment for asset acquired prior to RP: Name 17 Asset code \* 18 46-47 19 Amount paid during RP (Rs.) 48-53 20 Amount recd. for assets sold prior to RP: Name 21 Asset code \* 54-55 22 Amount received during RP (Rs.)56-61

<sup>\*</sup> Cattle shed =1, Fooder =2, Bada =3, Poultry farm/bird house =4, Asset related to fishery =5, Asset related to bee keeping such as bee-hives =6, Asset related to sericulture =7, Asset related to forestry =8, Others =9

<sup>\*\*</sup> For fully damaged code 99.

Household Schedule Page No. 106, 107 & 108

D	eck 86: Non-Farm Self-Employment:	Receipt	s & Opera	ting Exper	nses. Non-ma	indatory multi	ple card
Sl	Particulars	Col.	Product 1	Product 2	Product 3	Product 4	Product 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2.	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	86	86	86	86	86
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Category of non-farm activity: Name						
7	Category code *1	14-15					
8	Nature of activity: Name						
9.	Activity code (Annex 11)	16-17					
10	Location of Activity: HH=1, Non-hh=2	18					
11	Ownership: Proprietorship=1, Partnership=2	19					
12	If partnership, % share in capital	20-21					
13	If partnership, % share in profit	22-23					
14	Whether registered: Yes =1, No =2	24					
enterminación men	Receipts from business/crafts, etc. in						
-							
15	Sale of products, by-products & services	25-31					
16	Value of products & by-product retained *2	32-37					
17	Other receipts (e.g. for professional services)	38-43					
18	Change in inventories (+ or -)*3	44-50					
19	Total receipts (15+16+17+18)	51-57					
	Operating expenses in Rupees						
20	Raw material purchased	58-63					
21	Interest	64-69					
22	Rent	70-75					
23	Fuels purchased	76-81					
24	Transport and marketing	82-87					
25	Others	88-93					
26	Total expenses (20+21+22+23+24+25)	94-100					
	Labour charges: Hired workers						
27	Number of workers	101-103					
28	Number of days worked	104-106					
29	Average number of hours per day	107-108					
30	Total wages paid (Rs.)	109-114					
	Permanent labour (Check with item	16 of de	ck 1)				
31	Number of workers	115-116					
32	Number of days worked	117-119					
33	Average number of hours per day	120-121					
34	Number of Mandays (31×32×33)÷8	122-125					
35	Imputed cost per manday (Rs.)	126-128					
36	Total cost of permanent labour/s(34×35)	129-134					
37	Total wages to labours (30+36)	135-141					
38	Total paid out operating expenses(26+37)	142-148					
39	Gross income (19–38) (Rs.)	149-155					
40	Tax on business income (Rs.)	156-161					
41	Net income (39–40) (Rs.)	162-168					
42	If partnership, share in net income (Rs.)	169-175					

<sup>\*1:</sup> Industry/Craft =1, Trade =2, Artisan =3, Professional =4, Others =5

<sup>\*2:</sup> Value of products & by-product retained for own consumption

<sup>\*3:</sup> Change in inventories (+ or -) i.e. value of business inventories at the end of RP minus value of business inventories at the beginning of RP. Please verify the details of business inventories on page 114 of HH schedule and the coded information in deck 93.

D	Deck 87: Non-Farm Self Employment: Family Labour.					Non-mandatory multiple card					
Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1		Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5			
1	Study number	1-2		95	95	95	95	95			
2	1999 Interview number	3-6									
3	Deck number	7-9		87	87	87	87	87			
4	Total number of cards	10-11									
5	Serial number of card	12-13		1	2	3	4	. 4			
6	Category of non-farm activity: Name										
7	Category code *1	14-15									
8	Nature of activity: Name										
9	Activity code (Annex 11)	16-17									
	Family labour: Participation by adul										
10	Number of workers	18-19									
11	Number of days worked	20-22									
12	Average number of hours per day	23-24									
13	Number of Mandays (10×11×12)÷8	25-28									
14	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	29-31									
15	Total imputed value $(13\times14)$	32-37									
	Family labour: Supervision by adult	and the below is collected and a real element of the second									
16	Number of workers	38-39		Linea francis							
17	Number of days worked	40-42									
18	Average number of hours per day	43-44									
19	Number of Mandays (16×17×18)÷8	45-48									
20	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	49-51									
21	Total imputed value (19×20)	52-57									
	Family labour: Participation by adult		es								
22	Number of workers	58-59					Andrew Company of the Adequation of the Adequation				
23	Number of days worked	60-62									
24	Average number of hours per day	63-64									
25	Number of Mandays (22×23×24)÷8	65-68									
26	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	69-71									
	Total imputed value (25×26)	72-77									
	Family labour: Supervision by adult		s								
	Number of workers	78-79									
29	Number of days worked	80-82									
30	Average number of hours per day	83-84									
31	Number of Mandays (28×29×30)÷8	85-88									
32	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	89-91									
33	Total imputed value (31×32)	92-97									
3/1	P. T. I.I. A.I.I. M. J.										

34 Family labour :Adults-Total value(15+21+27+33) 98-104
\*1: Industry/Craft =1, Trade =2, Artisan =3, Professional =4, Others =5

Cond. In deck 88

D	eck 88: Non-Farm Self Employment:	Family	Labour.		Non-man	datory multip		
	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5	
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	
2	1999 Interview number	3-6						
3	Deck number	7-9	88	88	88	88	88	
4	Total number of cards	10-11						
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	
6	Category of non-farm activity: Name							
7	Category code *1	14-15						
8	Nature of activity: Name							
9	Activity code (Annex 11)	16-17						
	Family labour: Participation by male	e childre	en					
10	Number of workers	18-19						
11	Number of days worked	20-22						
12	Average number of hours per day	23-24						
13	Number of Mandays (10×11×12)÷8	25-28						
14	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	29-31						
15	Total imputed value (13×14)	32-37						
	Family labour: Supervision by male	children	a					
16	Number of workers	38-39						
17	Number of days worked	40-42						
18	Average number of hours per day	43-44						
19	Number of Mandays (16×17×18)÷8	45-48						
20	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	49-51						
21	Total imputed value (19×20)	52-57						
	Family labour: Participation by fem:	ale child	lren					
22	Number of workers	58-59						
23	Number of days worked	60-62						
24	Average number of hours per day	63-64						
25	Number of Mandays (22×23×24)÷8	65-68						
26	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	69-71						
27	Total imputed value (25×26)	72-77						
	Family labour: Supervision by femal	le childi	ren					
28	Number of workers	78-79						
29	Number of days worked	80-82						
30	Average number of hours per day	83-84						
31	Number of Mandays (28×29×30)÷8	85-88						
32	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	89-91						
33	Total imputed value $(31\times32)$	92-97						
34	Family child labour: Total value (15+21+27+33)	98-104						
35	Total imputed value of family labour	105-111						

Deck 89: Ownership & Transaction of Fixed Assets of Business/craft, etc. Non-mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset	1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2		95	95	95	95	9
2	1999 Interview number	3-6						
3	Deck number	7-9		89	89	89	89	89
4	Total number of cards	10-11						
. 5	Serial number of card	12-13		1	2	3	4	. 5
6	Name of asset							
7	Asset code *	14-15						
8	Value of asset owned at the beginning of RP (Rs.)	16-23						
	Transaction of assets during RP							
9	Asset constructed (Deck 91) Yes =1, No =2	24						
10	Asset purchased (Deck 90) Yes =1, No =2	25						
11	Asset sold (Deck-90) Yes =1, No =2	26						
12	Addition & improvement (Deck 94) Yes=1, No=2	27						
13	Advance recd./paid (deck 96) Yes =1, No =2	28						
14	Asset destroyed (Deck 97) Yes =1, No =2	29						
15	Business inventories (deck-93)Yes =1, No =2	30						

<sup>\*</sup> Premise (only if separate from residence) =1, Machinery & equipment =2, Other fixed assets =3, Movable assets = 4

Deck 90: Purchase and Sale of Business/craft Assets.

Household Schedule Page No. 110 Non-mandatory multiple card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	90	90	90	90	90
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of asset						
7	Asset code *	14-15					
8	Whether: Purchase =1, sale =2, both =3	16					
	Purchase of asset during RP						
9	Value of asset purchased (Rs.)	17-23					
10	Amount paid during RP (Rs.)	24-30					
11	Advance paid prior to RP (Rs.)	31-37					
12	Amount outstanding at the end of RP (Rs.)	38-44					
	Sale of asset during RP						
13	Value of asset sold (Rs.)	45-51					
14	Amount received during RP (Rs.)	52-58					
15	Advance received prior to RP (Rs.)	59-65					
16	Amount outstanding at the end of RP (Rs.)	66-72					

<sup>\*</sup> Premise (only if separate from residence) =1, Machinery & equipment =2, Other fixed assets =3 Movable assets = 4

	Deck 91: Construction of Business/cra	T			Non-Mand	atory Multip	le Card
Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	91	91	91	91	91
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of asset						
7	Asset code *	14-15					
8	Cost of material used (Rs.)	16-21					
	Casual labour						
9	Number of casual labour employed	22-24					
10	Number of days worked	25-27					
11	Cash payment (Rs.)	28-32					
12	Kind payment (Rs.)	33-37					
13	Total casual labour charges (11+12)	38-43					
	Family labour : Participation by adu						
14	No. of adult males participated in work	44-45					
15	No. of days participated in work	46-48					
16	No. of hours per day	49-50					
7	Mandays worked (14×15×16) ÷8						
8	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	51-54					
9	Total imputed value (17×18)	55-57					
	Family labour: Supervision by adult	58-63					
20	No. of adult males supervised the work						
21	No. of days supervised the work	64-65					
22	No. of hours per day	66-68					
23		69-70					
24		71-74					
25	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	75-77					
	Total imputed value (23×24)	78-83					
16	Family labour: Participation by adu	It female	S		A 1/2		
	No. of adult females participated in work	84-85					
27	No. of days participated in work	86-88					
28	No. of hours per day	89-90					
29	Mandays worked $(26 \times 27 \times 28) \div 8$	91-94					
30	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	95-97					
31	Total imputed value $(29\times30)$	98-103					
	Family labour: Supervision by adult	females					
2	No. of adult females supervised the work	104-105					
33	No. of days supervised the work	106-108					
34	No. of hours per day	109-110					
5	Mandays worked (32×33×34)÷8	111-114					
36	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	115-117					
37	Total imputed value (35×36)	118-123					
88	Family labour :Adults-Total value (19+25+31+37)	124-130					

Family labour :Adults-Total value (19+25+31+37) 124-130

\* Premise (only if separate from residence) =1, Machinery & equipment =2, Other fixed assets =3 Movable assets = 4

Continued in Deck 92

Deck 92: Construction of Business/craft Assets. Contd...

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card Particulars Col. Asset 1 Asset 3 Asset 4 Study number 95 95 95 95 1-2 1999 Interview number 2 3-6 3 Deck number 92 92 92 92 92 7-9 Total number of cards 10-11 Serial number of card 2 1 3 4 5 12-13 6 Name of asset Asset code \* 14-15 Family labour : Participation by male children 8 No. of male children participated in work 9 No. of days participated in work 18-20 10 No. of hours per day 21-22 11 Mandays worked  $(8 \times 9 \times 10) \div 8$ 23-26 Imputed value per manday 12 (Rs.) 27-29 13 Total imputed value  $(11 \times 12)$ 30-35 Family labour: Supervision by male children No. of male children supervised the work 14 36-37 15 No. of days supervised the work 38-40 16 No. of hours per day 41-42 Mandays worked (14×15×16)÷8 43-46 18 Imputed value per manday (Rs.)47-49 Total imputed value (17×18) 50-55 Family labour: Participation by female children 20 No. of female children participated in work 56-57 No. of days participated in work 58-60 22 No. of hours per day 61-62 23 Mandays worked  $(20 \times 21 \times 22) \div 8$ 63-66 24 Imputed value per manday (Rs.) 67-69 25 Total imputed value  $(23 \times 24)$ 70-75 Family labour: Supervision by female children 26 No. of female children supervised the work 76-77 No. of days supervised the work 78-80 28 No. of hours per day 81-82 29 Mandays worked  $(26 \times 27 \times 28) \div 8$ 83-86 30 Imputed value per manday (Rs.) 87-89 Total imputed value  $(29\times30)$ 90-95 Family labour: Children –Total value (13+19+25+31) 32 96-101 Permanent Labour 33 No. of permanent labour participated in work 102-103 34 No. of days participated in work 104-106 35 No. of hours per day 107-108 36 Mandays worked (33×34×35)÷8 109-112 37 Cost of a permanent labour per manday (Rs.) 113-115 38 Total cost of permanent labour (36×37) 116-121 Total labour cost(13 of D- 91+38 of D-91+32+38) 39 122-128 40 Other costs 129-134 41 Total cost of construction or repairs (8 of D-91+39+40) 135-141 42 Amount spent during RP (Rs.) 142-147 43 Amount spent prior to RP (Rs.) 148-153 Amount outstanding at the end of RP (Rs.) 154-159

<sup>\*</sup>Premise (only if separate from residence) =1, Machinery & equipment =2, Other fixed assets =3 Movable assets = 4

Household Schedule Page No. 114 Non-Mandatory Single Card

Deck	93:	Business	Inventories.
Deck	10.	Dusiness	III V CHILUITES.

Sl	Particulars and Codes if any		Col.	
1	Study number (95)		1-2	95
2	1999 Interview number		3-6	
3	Deck number (93)		7-9	93
	Raw materials			
4	Value of raw materials at the beginning of RP	(Rs.)	10-15	
5	Value of raw materials at the end of RP	(Rs.)	16-21	
6	Net change in value of raw materials $(5-4)$ $(+or -)$	(Rs.)	22-28	
	Spares and components			
7	Value of Spares and components at the beginning of RP	(Rs.)	29-34	
8	Value of Spares and components at the end of RP	(Rs.)	35-40	
9	Net change in value of Spares and components $(8-7)$ (+or -)	(Rs.)	41-47	
	Finished goods			
10	Value of finished goods at the beginning of RP	(Rs.)	48-53	
11	Value of finished goods at the end of RP	(Rs.)	54-59	
12	Net change in value of finished goods (11 – 10) (+or -)	(Rs.)	60-66	
	Total inventories			
13	Total value of inventories at the beginning of RP (4+7+10)	(Rs.)	67-72	
14	Total value of inventories at the end of RP (5+8+11)	(Rs.)	73-78	
15	Net change in total value of all inventories $(14 - 13)$ (+or -)	(Rs.)	79-85	

Deck 94: Addition and Improvement Made in Business/craft Assets. Non-Mandatory Multiple Card **Particulars** Asset 2 Asset 3 Asset 4 Asset 5 1 Study number 95 95 95 95 1999 Interview number 3-6 3 Deck number 94 94 94 94 7-9 94 Total number of cards 10-11 Serial number of card 1 2 3 4 5 12-13 6 Name of asset 7 Asset code \* 14-15 8 Material cost (Rs.) 16-21 Casual labour 9 Number of casual labour employed 22-24 10 Number of days worked 25-27 Cash payment (Rs.) 28-32 12 Kind payment (Rs.) 33-37 Total casual labour charges (11+12) (Rs.) 38-43 Family labour: Participation by adult males 14 No. of adult males participated in work 44-45 15 No. of days participated in work 46-48 16 No. of hours per day 49-50 Mandays worked 17  $(14 \times 15 \times 16) \div 8$ 51-54 18 Imputed value per manday (Rs.)55-57 Total imputed value (17×18) (Rs.) 58-63 Family labour : Supervision by adult males 20 No. of adult males supervised the work 64-65 21 No. of days supervised the work 66-68 22 No. of hours per day 69-70 Mandays worked  $(20 \times 21 \times 22) \div 8$ 71-74 24 Imputed value per manday (Rs.) 75-77 25 Total imputed value (23×24) (Rs.) 78-83 Family labour: Participation by adult females 26 No. of adult females participated in work 84-85 27 No. of days participated in work 86-88 28 No. of hours per day 89-90 29 Mandays worked  $(26 \times 27 \times 28) \div 8$ 91-94 30 Imputed value per manday (Rs.) 95-97 Total imputed value (29×30) 98-103 Family labour: Supervision by adult females 32 No. of adult females supervised the work 104-105 No. of days supervised the work 106-108 34 No. of hours per day 109-110 35 Mandays worked  $(32 \times 33 \times 34) \div 8$ 111-114 36 Imputed value per manday (Rs.) 115-117 37 Total imputed value (35×36) (Rs.) 118-123

124-130

Family labour: Adults-Total value(19+25+31+37)

.....Continued in Deck 95

<sup>\*</sup> Premise (only if separate from residence) =1, Machinery & equipment =2, Other fixed assets =3 Movable assets = 4

Household Schedule Page No. 114, 115 & 116

Sl	Deck 95: Addition and Improvement Mac Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					,,,
3	Deck number	7-9	95	95	95	95	95
4	Total number of cards	10-11				,,,	,,,
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of asset						
7	Asset code *	14-15					
	Family labour: Participation by male ch						
8	No. of male children participated in work	16-17					
9	No. of days participated in work	18-20					
10	No. of hours per day	21-22					
11	Mandays worked (8×9×10)÷8	23-26					
12	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	27-29					
13	Total imputed value (11×12) (Rs.)	30-35					
	Family labour : Supervision by male child	dren		Kalanan da			
	No. of male children supervised the work	36-37					
15	No. of days supervised the work	38-40					
16	No. of hours per day	41-42					
17	Mandays worked (14×15×16)÷8	43-46					
18	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	47-49					
19	Total imputed value $(17\times18)$ (Rs.)	50-55					
	Family labour : Participation by female c						
20	No. of female children participated in work	56-57					
21	No. of days participated in work	58-60					
22	No. of hours per day	61-62					
23	Mandays worked (20×21×22)÷8	63-66					
24	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	67-69					
	Total imputed value (23×24) (Rs.)	70-75					
	Family labour: Supervision by female ch	ildron					
26	No of female shills and the state of						
27	No. of female children supervised the work	76-77					
28	No. of days supervised the work	78-80					
29	No. of hours per day	81-82					
30	Mandays worked (26×27×28)÷8	83-86					
31	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	87-89					
	Total imputed value (29×30) (Rs.)	90-95					
32	Family labour: Children-Total value (13+19+25+31)	96-101					
22	Permanent Labour						
33	No. of permanent labour participated in work	102-104					
34	No. of days participated in work	105-107					
35	No. of hours per day	108-109					
36	Mandays worked $(33\times34\times35)\div8$	110-114					
37	Cost of a permanent labour per manday (Rs.)	115-117					
38	Total cost of permanent labour (36×37)	118-123					
39	Total labour cost (13 of D-94+38 of D-94+32+38)	124-129					
40	Other charges	130-135					
41	Total cost of addition & improvement (8 of D-94+39+40)	136-142					

<sup>\*</sup> Premise (only if separate from residence) =1, Machinery & equipment =2, Other fixed assets =3 Movable assets = 4

Household Schedule Page No. 116 & 117

Deck 96: Advances Paid/Received for Business/craft Assets. Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

CI		a lor Dus		III ASSCIS.	Y	Non-Manda	tory Multiple	e Card
Sl	Particulars		Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number		1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number		3-6				,,,	,,,,
3	Deck number		7-9	96	96	96	96	96
4	Total number of cards		10-11			,,,	70	70
5	Serial number of card		12-13	1	2	3	4	5
	Advance paid during RP for acc	uisition o		after RP				
11	Name of asset							
12	Asset code *		14-15					
13	Amount of advance paid	(Rs.)	16-21					
	Advance received during RP for	sale of as	sets afte	er RP				
14	Name of asset							
15	Asset code *		22-23					
16	Amount of advance received	(Rs.)	24-29					
	Amount paid during RP for pur			ior to RP				
17	Name of asset							
18	Asset code *		30-31					
19	Amount paid	(Rs.)	32-37					
	Amount received during RP for	sale of as		r to RP				
20	Name of asset		prio					
21	Asset code *		38-39					
22	Amount received	(Rs.)	40-45					

<sup>\*</sup> Premise (only if separate from residence) =1, Machinery & equipment =2, Other fixed assets =3 Movable assets = 4

Household Schedule Page No. 110 if details of destruction is reported by the Interviewer any where in the schedule

Deck 97 Capital Destruction of Business/craft Assets. Non-Mandatory Multiple Card Particulars Col. Asset 1 Asset 2 Asset 3 Asset 4 Asset 5 Study number 1-2 95 95 95 95 95 2 1999 Interview number 3-6 Deck number 97 7-9 97 97 97 97 Total number of cards 10-11 5 Serial number of card 2 12-13 5 6 Capital destruction: Name of asset destroyed 7 Asset code \* 14-15 8 Extent of damage, 99 & 100%= 99 (%) 16-17 9 Loss incurred (Rs.) 18-23

24-29

Compensation received

<sup>(</sup>Rs.) \* Premise (only if separate from residence) = 1, Machinery & equipment = 2, Other fixed assets = 3 Movable assets = 4

D	Deck 98: Salary Details of Each Salaried I	Person.				Schedule Pag atory Multipl	
Sl	Particulars	Col.	Earner 1	Earner 2	Earner 3	Earner 4	Earner 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6			,,,	75	9.
3	Deck number	7-9	98	98	98	98	0.0
4	Total number of cards	10-11		70	70	90	98
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	
6	Name of salary earner	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
	ID of salary earner	14-15					
	Nature of employment (Annex 12)	16-18					
9	No. of months in employment during RP	19-20					
10	Periodicity of payment*1						
	Per month gross salary at begi.of RP (Rs.)	21 22-26					
	Increment recd. in RP (gross amount) per month (Rs.)	27-30					
13	No. of months the increment recd. in RP						
	Total salary income $(9\times11)+(12\times13)$ (Rs.)	31-32					
15	Bonus & other receipts*2from employer(Rs.)	33-38					
	Income tax paid during RP (Rs.)	39-43					
	F 1 :	44-48					
	0	49-53					
	Gross income from salary (14+15+17)(Rs.)	54-58					
20	N 1 - 4	59-65					
	Specific ID of salary earner (Rs.)	66-71					
	Monthly 1 D:	72-74					

<sup>\*1</sup> Monthly =1,Bi-monthly =2, Quarterly =3, Half yearly =4, Annually =5 \*2 Including HTC, LTC, Medical reimbursement etc.

Household Schedule Page No.119 Deck 99: Summary of Each Wage Farner (F

SI	Particulars		AND RESIDENCE OF STREET	rm).	Non-Mandatory Multiple Card		
1		Col.	Earner 1	Earner 2	Earner 3	Earner 4	Earner 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6			,,,	75	73
3	Deck number	7-9	99	99	99	99	99
	Total number of cards	10-11				77	99
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	. 5
	Name of wage earner						3
7	ID number of wage earner	14-15					
8	Nature of employment*1	16					
9	Total number of days worked during RP	17-19					
10	Cash payments received during RP (Rs.)	20-24					
11	Kind payments received during RP (Rs.)	25-29					
12	Other payments received during RP (Rs.)	30-34					
13	Total wages during RP (10+11+12) (Rs.)	35-40					
14	Specific ID number of wage earner	41-43					

<sup>\*1</sup> Farm (agriculture) work =1, Non-agricultural labour = 2, Both =3

Household Schedule Page No.120 &121 Deck 100: Wage Details of Each Wage Earner (Farm or non-farm). Non-Mandatory Multiple Card SI **Particulars** Col. Earner 1 Earner 2 Earner 3 Earner 4 1 Study number 95 95 95 95 95 1-2 1999 Interview number 2 3-6 3 Deck number 7-9 100 100 100 100 100 4 Total number of cards 10-11 Serial number of card 2 1 3 4 5 12-13 6 Name of wage earner ID number of wage earner 14-15 8 Nature of employment\*1 during kharif season (Jul-Oct) 16 9 Nature of employment\*1 during rabi season (Nov-Mar) 17 10 Nature of employment\*1 during zaid season (Apr-June) 18 11 Operation, if nature of employment is farm work i.e. code 1 in respective column 12 Operation during kharif season\*2 19-21 13 Operation during rabi season\*2 22-24 14 Operation during zaid season\*2 25-27 15 Season-wise number of days worked during RP 16 No. of days worked during kharif season 28-30 No. of days worked during rabi season 17 31-33 No. of days worked during zaid season 34-36 Total number of days worked (16+17+18) 19 37-39 Season-wise daily wage rate\*3 21 Kharif season: Cash part of daily wage (Rs.) 40-42 22 Kharif season: Kind part of daily wage (Rs.) 43-45 23 Kharif season: Total daily wage (21+22) 46-48 24 Rabi season: Cash part of daily wage 49-51 25 Rabi season: Kind part of daily wage (Rs.) 52-54 26 Rabi season: Total daily wage (24+25)55-57 Zaid season: Cash part of daily wage (Rs.) 58-60 28 Zaid season: Kind part of daily wage (Rs.) 61-63 29 Zaid season: Total daily wage (27+28)64-66 30 Season-wise total of other receipts (imputed value of tea, breakfast, meals etc.) 31 Kharif season: Other receipts recd. (Rs.) 67-70 32 Rabi season: Other receipts recd. 71-74 33 Zaid season: Other receipts recd. (Rs.) 75-78 34 All seasons: Total other receipt (31+32+33) 79-83 35 Season-wise total wage receipts in Rs. (cash and kind excluding meals) Kharif: Cash receipts (16×21) 36 (Rs.)84-88 37 Kharif: Kind receipts  $(16 \times 22)$ (Rs.) 89-93 38 Kharif: Total receipts (36+37)(Rs.) 94-98 39 Rabi: Cash receipts  $(17 \times 24)$ (Rs.) 99-103 40 Rabi: Kind receipts  $(17 \times 25)$ (Rs.)104-109 Rabi: Total receipts (39+40)(Rs.)110-114 42 Zaid: Cash receipts  $(18 \times 27)$ (Rs.)115-119 43 Zaid: Kind receipts  $(18 \times 28)$ (Rs.)120-124 44 Zaid: Total receipts (42+43)(Rs.) 125-129 45 Total wage received during RP (Rs.) Cash receipts (36+39+42) (Rs.) 130-135

\*1: Farm (agriculture) work =1, Non-agricultural labour = 2 (If one person is both agri. wage earner and non-agri. wage earner, code the information separately in two cols. for his wage details..

136-141

142-147

148-153

154-156

(Rs.)

(Rs.)

(Rs.)

47

48

49

Kind receipts (37+40+43)

Total wages during RP (34+48)

Specific ID number of wage earner

Total receipts (46+47)

<sup>\*2:</sup> Code for operation if agr. Labour =Preparatory tillage =01, Sowing and transplanting =02, Manuring and fertilizer =4, Weeding and other interculture =8. Irrigation =16, Harvesting =32, Threshing and winnowing =064, Other operation =128 (For more than one operation, code sum of operation codes)

<sup>\*3:</sup> If operations worked for are more than one and there are differences in wage rates across the operations, please calculate the average (weighted) wage rate for a season. (For both Agricultural worker and non-agricultural worker)

SI		landatory Sing	le Card
1	Study number (95)	Col.	
2	1999 Interview number	1-2	95
3	Deck number (101)	3-6	
4	Status of living accommodation (Owned =1, Rented =2, Partly owned & partly rented =3)  Nature of living accommodation (Vertel = 1, Rented = 2, Partly owned & partly rented = 3)	7-9	101
.5		10	
6	Condition of living accommodation (Good = 1 Livil 2 Pucca = 2, Fucca = 3)	11	
7	Surroundings of living accommodation (Clean = 1, Average = 2, Dirty = 2)	12	
8		. 13	
9	Kind of floor the house have (Mud = 1, Wood/stone/brick = 2, Cement = 3, Others=4)	14	
10	Kind of walls the house have (Thatch/Mud=1,Wood=2,Brick & mud=3,Brick, lime, cement/concrete=4,Other=5)  Kind of roof the house have (Thatch=1, Wood/tiles/stones=2, Terrocal/	15	
11	No. of living rooms in house (Chatch=1, Wood/tiles/stones=2, Terraced/cement=3, Slabs=4, Others=5) (One rooms in house (One ro	16	
12	No. of living rooms in house (One room=1, Two rooms=2, 3-5 rooms=3, More than 5 rooms=4)  Kitchen (room exclusively used for cooking) in the house (Yes=1, No=2)	17	
13	The title ti	18	
14	Electricity in the house	19	
15	Regularity of power supply between 6 and 10 in the evening*1  Type of cooking stave mail to the evening*1	20	
16	Type of cooking stove mainly used by the household*2	21	
7	Chilling V/SHIOKe Outlet in the goaling 1	22	
8	Main source of water used in all seasons awards (Yes=1, No=2)	23	
9	Main source of water used in all seasons except summer for cooking and drinking*3 Walking distance in minutes from the cooking and drinking*3	24	
0:	Walking distance in minutes from the source of water (for all seasons except summer)	25	
1	Walking distance in minutes from the source of water (for all seasons except summer))  Adequacy of avoilability of Linking and the source of water in summer seasons	26-28	
2		29-31	
3	Tollet in the house	32	
		33	
5	Type of toilet (Manual disposal=1, Septic tank=2, Drainage=3, Water sealed pits=4, Others=5)  If the household does not have any toilet, described.	34	
6	If the household does not have any toilet, does it have access to a public toilet(Yes=1, No=2 Not in use=3)  Number of other building owned at the boginning. CRP 1.	35	
7 ]	Number of other building owned at the beginning of RP by the household Number of buildings constructed decimals. RP with the second constructed decimals of RP by the household number of buildings constructed decimals.	36	
8 1	Number of buildings constructed during RP (Deck 104 & 105)	37	
1	Number of buildings/plots received in inherit	38	
) ]	Number of buildings/plots received in inheritance/gift during RP (Deck 106) Number of buildings/plots purchased during RP (Deck 107)	39	
		40	
2 1	Number of buildings/plots in which addition & improvement is made during RP (Deck 108 & 109)	41	
N	Number of buildings/plots given in bequest or gift during RP (Deck 108 & 109) Number of buildings/plots sold during RP (Deck 111)	42	
		43	
C	Jumber of buildings/plots destroyed (capital destruction) during RP (Deck 112)  Power supply regular 1. See 1. No = 2	44	
	Power supply regular=1, Supply cut once or twice a week 2. 6	45	

\*1 Power supply regular=1, Supply cut once or twice a week=2, Supply cut more than twice a

\*2 Ordinary chulah/any=1, Other smoke emitting stove=2, Smokeless/improved Chulah=3, Kerosene/LPG/Other=4, Bio gas=5

\*3 Ponds=1, Dug well=2, Running stream/canals=3, Protected wells=4, Tanker truck=5, Piped outside the house=6, Piped in the house=7, Hand pump=8, Others=9

Deck 102: Particulars of Buildings Owned at the Beginning of RP. Non-Mandatory Multiple Card SI **Particulars** Building 1 Col. Building 3 Building 4 Building 2 Building 5 Study number 95 95 1-2 95 95 95 1999 Interview number 3-6 Deck number 7-9 102 102 102 102 102 Total number of cards 10-11 5 Serial number of card 1 2 3 12-13 4 5 6 Name of building if any 7 Building code\*1 14 8 Building type (Pucca=1, Kutcha=2, Mixed=3) 15 Purpose of use (Residential=1, Non-residential=2) 16 10 Mode of acquisition\*2 17 Value of building at the beginning of RP 11 12 Value of building as acquired 18-25 Value of addition/improvements made prior to RP (Rs.) 26-31 14 Total value (12+13)32-39

\*1 Building used for own residence=1, Other first building=2, Other second building=3 Other third building=4 Other fourth

\*2 Construction =1, Purchase=2, Inheritance/gift=3

Household Schedule Page No. 127

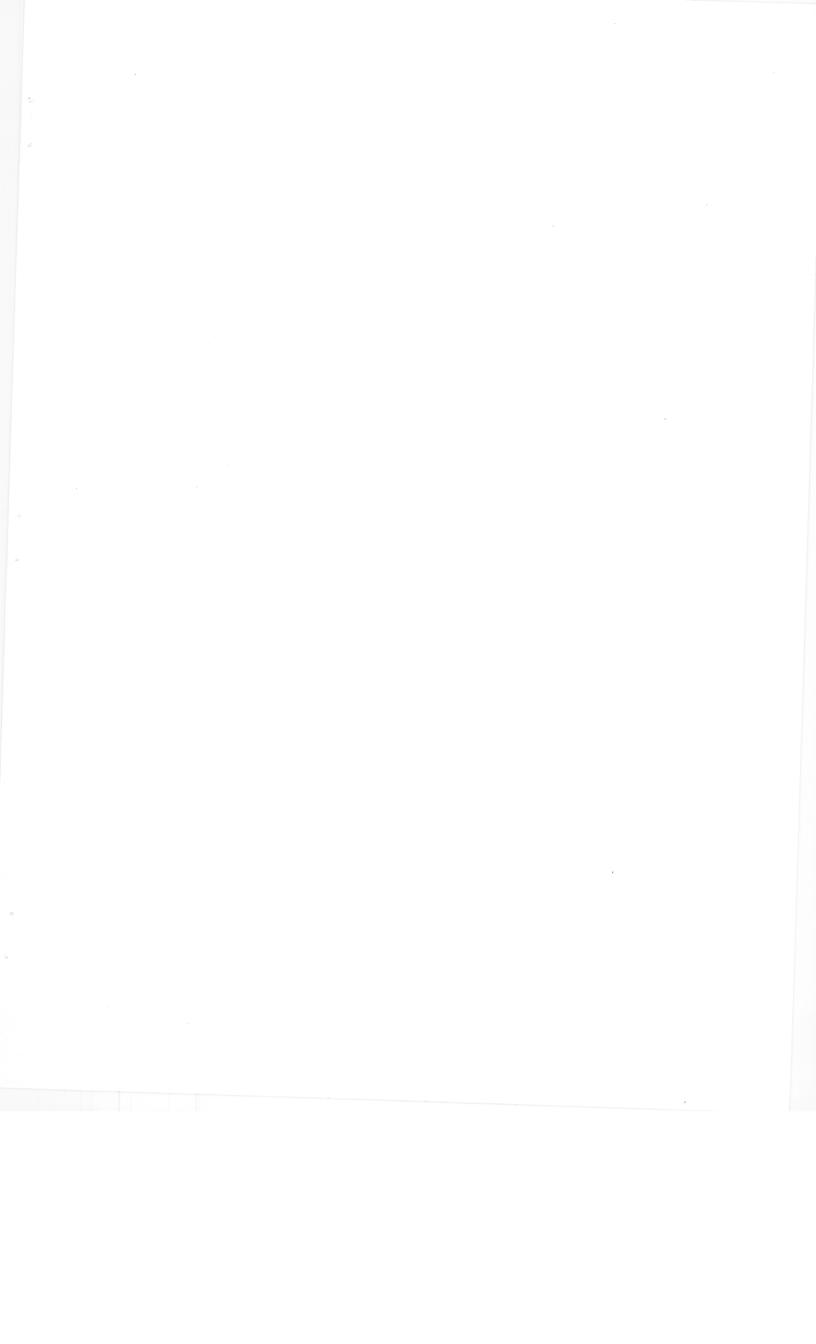
]	Deck 103:Particulars of Plots Owned at th	ne Begin	ning of Rl	Ρ.	Household Schedule Page No. 127 Non-Mandatory Multiple Card			
Sl	Particulars	Col.	Plot 1	Plot 2	Plot 3	Plot 4	Plot 5	
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	
2	1999 Interview number	3-6			75	93	9.5	
3	Deck number	7-9	103	103	103	103	102	
4	Total number of cards	10-11	103	103	103	103	103	
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	2	4	-	
6	Name of plot, if any	12-13			3	4		
7	Plot code*1	14						
8	Year of acquisition	15-18						
9	Mode of acquisition (Purchased=1, Inheritance/gift=2)	19						
10	Any construction in plot during RP (Yes=1, No=2)	20						
	Value of plot at the beginning of RP (Rs.)	21-27						

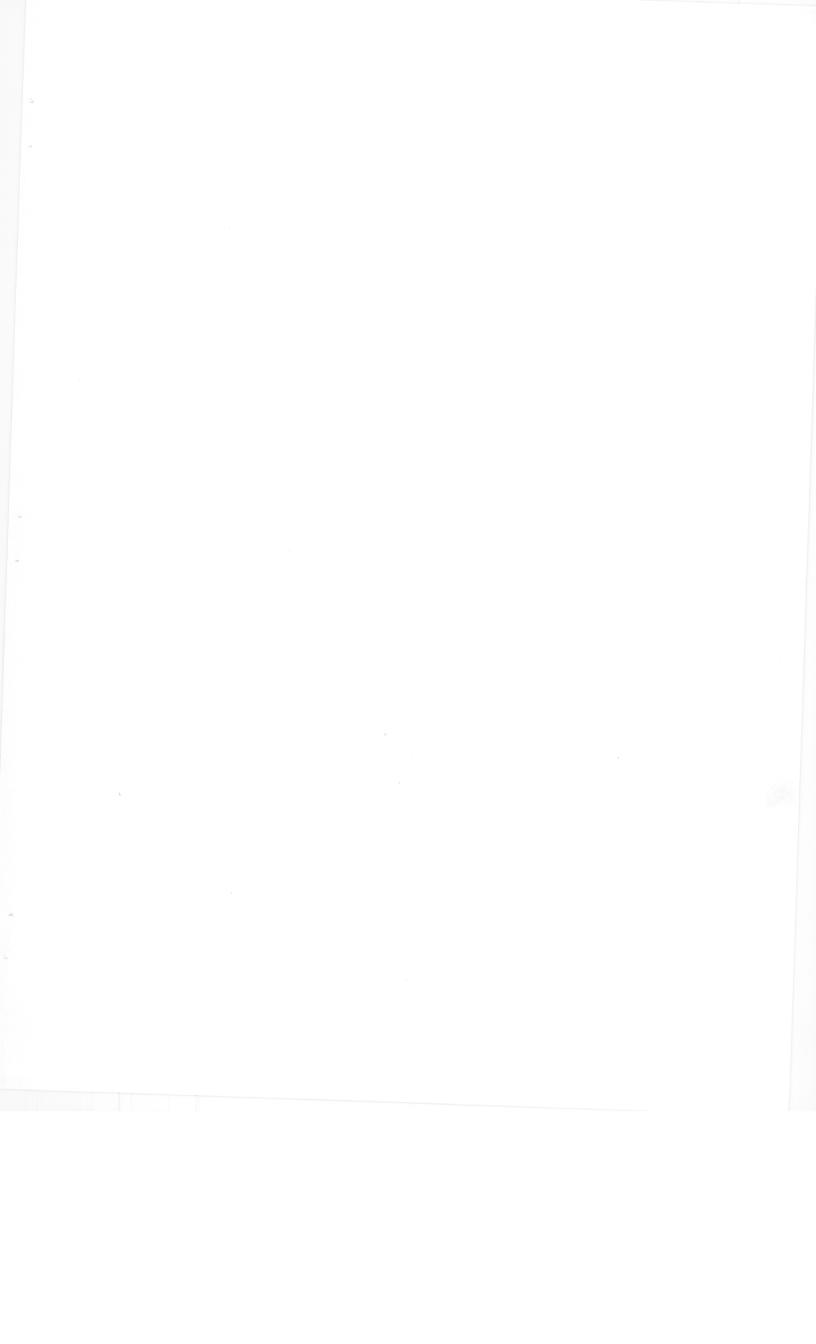
\*1 First plot =1, Second Plot=2, Third plot=3, Fourth plot=4, Fifth plot=5

Deck 104: Construction of Buildings During RP.

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card Particulars Col. Building 1 Building 3 **Building 2** Building 4 Building 5 Study number 1-2 95 95 95 95 1999 Interview number 95 2 3-6 Deck number 7-9 104 104 104 104 104 Total number of cards 10-11 5 Serial number of card 12-13 2 3 4 5 Name of building constructed: code\*1 6 14 Cost of plot (Rs.) 15-20 Year of acquisition of plot 8 21-24 9 Cost of material (Rs.) 25-30 10 Hired labour charges Male labour: Number of labour employed 11 31-32 12 Number of mandays worked 33-35 13 Daily wage rate (Rs.) 36-38 14 Total wages paid to male labours (11×12×13) (Rs.) 39-44 15 Female labour: Number of labour employed 45-46 16 Number of mandays worked 47-49 17 Daily wage rate (Rs.) 50-52 Total wages to female labours (15×16×17) (Rs.) 18 53-58 19 Male child labour: No. of labour employed 59-60 20 Number of mandays worked 61-63 21 Daily wage rate 64-66 22 Total wages to male children (19×20×21) Rs. 67-71 23 Female child labour: No. of labour employed 72-73 24 Number of mandays worked 74-76 25 Daily wage rate 77-79 Total wages to female children (23×24×25) 26 80-84 Total wages paid to hired labours (14+18+22+26) 27 85-90 28 Family labour Participation by male: No. of workers 29 91-92 30 Number of days worked 93-95 Average number of hours worked per day 31 96-97 32 Number of mandays worked (29×30×31)÷8 98-101 Imputed value of labour per manday (Rs.) 102-104 34 Total imp. value of participation (32×33)(Rs.) 105-110 Supervision by male: No. of workers 35 111-112 36 Number of days worked 113-115 Average number of hours worked per day 37 116-117 38 Number of mandays worked  $(35\times36\times37)\div8$ 118-122 39 Imputed value of labour per manday 123-125 40 Total imp. value of supervision (38×39) (Rs.) 126-131 41 Participation by female: No. of workers 132-133 Number of days worked 42 134-136 43 Average number of hours worked per day 137-138 Number of mandays worked  $(41\times42\times43)$ ÷8 44 139-142 Imputed value of labour per manday 45 143-145 Total imp. value of participation (44×45) (Rs.) 46 146-151 47 Supervision by female: No. of workers 152-153 48 Number of days worked 154-156 49 Average number of hours worked per day 157-158 Number of mandays worked (47×48×49)÷8 159-162 51 Imputed value of labour per manday (Rs.) 163-165 Total imp. value of supervision (50×51) (Rs.) 166-171 Total family labour by adults (34+40+46+52)

\*1 First building =1, Second building =2, Third building =3, Fourth building =4, Fifth building =5





Deck 105: Construction of Buildings During RP.  Particulars		Household Schedule Page N	0.127 128 120 8 120
- AC WALL S	CONTRACTOR AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE P	Non-Man	idatory Multiple Card
1 Study number	Col. Building	1 Ruilding 2 Posts 2	The card

SI Particulars  1 Study number	Col.	Building 1	Building 2	Building 3	datory Multi	Control of the Contro
2 1999 Interview number	1-2	95	95	95	Building 4	
3 Deck number	3-6			93	95	9
4 Total number of cards	7-9	105	105	105		
5 Serial number of card	10-11	14 11 11	103	105	105	10
6 Name of building sound	12-13	1	2	2		
of building constructed, and *			2	3	4	
- male child. No of works	S 15-16					
o Trumber of days worked	17-19					
and a mulious of monted par day	20-21					
Number of mandays worked (7,2,0), e	22-25					
in inputed value of labour per manday (Da)						
12 Total imputed value of participation (10, 11)	29-34					
Supervision by male child. No of workers	And the second second					
1 Rumber of days worked	35-36					
15 Average number of hours worked per day	37-39					
Number of mandays worked (13) 14, 15) o	40-41				11 11	
iniputed value of labour per manday (D-)	42-45					
Total imputed value of supervision (16×17)  Participation 1. 6	46-48					
Participation by female Child: No. of workers  Number of dear	49-54					
Number of days worked	55-56					
Average number of hours worked per day	57-59					
2 Number of mandays worked per day	60-61					
of manuays worked (10×20×21). o	62-65					
Partie of labour per manday (Da)	66-68					
miputed valle of participation (22 22)	69-74					
Supervision by female child No. of works	75-76					
o Trumbel of days worked	77-79					
or indiffer of flours worked per day	80-81					
10. 01 mandays worked (25×26×27). 9	82-85					
imputed value of labour per manday (Da)	86-88					
Total illiputed value of supervision (29, 20)						
anny Stotal Child Jahour (12, 19, 2)	89-94					
Total value of family labour(52 of D 101 av	95-101					
	102-108					
No. of permanent labour participated in work	109-110					HOUSE OF
1vo. of days participated in work	111-113					
No. of hours per day	The second secon	1.11				
Mandays worked (34×35×36)÷8	114-115					
Cost of a permanent labour per manday (D.)	116-119					
Total cost of permanent labour (37×38) (Pa)	120-122					
Other cost	123-128					
- 5 tal 505t (9 all 0 / 0f 1) 104 : 22 : 20 : 40	129-134		1/4/11			
Amount Spent during RD	135-141					
Amount spent prior to RP	142-148					
Amount outstanding of the . 1 cons	149-155		Marie II			
1 First building =1, Second building =2, Third building =3, F	156-162					

Household Schedule Page No. 131 Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Deck 106: Building/plot received in Inheritance/gift During RP.

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Build/plot 1	Build/plot 2	Build/plot 3	Build/plot 4	Build/plot 5
agreement day about	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	106	106	106	106	106
4	Total number of cards	10-11				1	_
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of building/plot received : code*	14					
7	Whether: Building=1, Plot=2	15					
8	Whether: Inheritance=1, Gift=2	16					
9	Received from *2	17					
10	Whether specific relationship available*3 Yes=1, No=2	18					
11	Specific relation from whom received (Annex 16)	19-20				HERBERT TO SE	

\*1 First building/plot =1, Second building/plot =2, Third building/plot =3, Fourth building/plot =4, Fifth building/plot =5

Household Schedule Page No. 131 Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

	Jeck 10%: Purchase of Building/plo	t Durin	ig Kr.		1101	1-Iviandato	1 y tvidicipi	· curu
Sl	Particulars		Col.	Build/plot 1	Build/plot 2	Build/plot 3	Build/plot 4	Build/plot 5
1	Study number		1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number		3-6					
3	Deck number		7-9	107	107	107	107	107
4	Total number of cards		10-11					
5	Serial number of card		12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of building/plot purchased: co	ode*	14					
7	Whether: Building=1, Plot=2		15					
8	Value of purchase	(Rs.)	16-23					
9	Amount paid during RP	(Rs.)	24-31					
10	Amount paid prior to RP	(Rs.)	32-39				Partie Harris	
11	Amount outstanding at the end of RP	(Rs.)	40-47					

<sup>\*</sup> First building/plot =1, Second building/plot =2, Third building/plot =3, Fourth building/plot =4, Fifth building/plot =5

<sup>\*2</sup> Blood relations=1, Marital relations=2, Dowry=3, Others=4
\*3 Relations referred against \*2 are precoded in the schedule. And as such Interviewer might have not canvassed the specific relationship. However, in some schedules this information may be available. Report (code) availability.





Household Schedule Page No. 132, 133 & 134, uring RP. Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

	in Ruild	ling/plot L	uring Ki		Build/nlot 4	Build/plot 5
Addition & Improvement made	Cal	Duild/plot 1	Build/plot 2	Build/plot 3	95	95
Deck 108: Addition & Improvement made	Col.	O5	95	95	75	
Particulars	1-2	, ,,,				108
Study number	3-6	100	108	108	108	100
1999 Interview number	7-9	108	100			5
Dook number	10-11		2	3	4	. 5
The sal number of cards	12-13	1	2			
6 Name of building/plot: code 6 Name of building=1, or Plot=2	13	5				
7 Whether done in building 1, (Rs.)	) 16-2	0	可視機			
o Material COST		La .				
The second of th	21-2	22				
- Labour Number of labour emp	23-					
at mandays worker						
12 Number of Hailday's (Rs						
13 Daily wage rate (11x12x13) (Rs.)	29-	-34	Shalla (1)			
Daily wage rate  Total wages paid to male labours (11×12×13) (Rs.)  Total wages paid to male labour employed	35	-36				
15 Supply Number of Ideas	37	7-39				
a z 1 az at mandavs worke		)-42				
- Daily wage rate	(3.)	3-48				
		THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN				
18 Total wages paid to lemaic harmonic of labour employ	ed 4	9-50				
Total wages paid to female labours (1504)  Male child labour: Number of labour employ  leaves worked	5	51-53				
20 Number of mandays worked		54-56				
p :1 - wage rate	- 23 THE PART OF THE	57-61				
abild labours (19×20×21)		62-63				
s abild labour: Number of labour and	d	64-66				
t at mandays Wolfers		13.20E 31 82.50E				
24 Number of markety	(Rs.)	67-69				
25 Daily wage rate	Rs.)	70-74				
25 Daily Wage rate  26 Total wages paid to female child labours (23×24×25) (I	2+26)	75-80				
<ul> <li>Total wages paid to female child labours (14+18+2)</li> <li>Total wages paid to hired labours (14+18+2)</li> </ul>						
		81-82				
20 Participation by male: No. 01 Work	CIS	83-85				
		<b>计二次分享区域</b> 1000000000000000000000000000000000000				
	er day	86-87				
		88-91				
32 Number of mandays worker 33 Imputed value of labour per manday	(Rs.)	92-94				
t lea at labout DCI munes	Annual Control of the	95-100				
1 - of porticipation (Jane	AND REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND	101-102				
25 Supervision by male. No. of	.013	103-105				
- least of hours worked	per day	106-107				
		108-111				
		112-114				
		115-120				
- 1 of cupervision (50%		The state of the s				
11 Participation by leman. 100	WOIKCIS	123-125				
· C Jario WORKELL						
- bas of hours worked	d per day	126-127				
. C andove Worked (Ti						
45 Imputed value of labour per la	4×45) Rs.	.) 135-140				
45 Imputed value of labour per 46 Total imp. value of participation (44 Total imp. value of participation (45 Total imp. value of participation (46 Total imp. value of participation (47 Total imp. value of participation (4	workers	141-142		15 18 18 18		
17 Supervision by Temate. No. 02	WOLKEIS	143-145				
- F dovic Worked						
bor of hours works	ed per da	y 146-147				
a device Worked 14/07	10/11/		14			
I also of 1300111 Del IIIa	11000	the same of the sa				
51 Imputed value of labour per like	0×51) (Rs	s.) 155-160	)			
51 Imputed value of labour per 52 Total imp. value of supervision (50 53 Total family labour by adults (34+ *1 First building/plot =1. Second building/plot =2	0/10 1/	and the same of th		1 min 1 1 1	ding/plot =5	Contd. I
	4014012	-/	11 11 /ml	ot =4 Fifth bull	mis/pior	

Household Schedule Page No. 132, 133 & 134

Dock 109: Addition & Improvement made in Building/plot During RP. Contd. Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

De	eck 109: Addition & Improvement made in	n Buildi	ng/plot D	uring RP	. Contd. Non-	Mandatory Mul	tiple Card
Sl	Particulars	Col.	Build/plot 1	Build/plot 2	Build/plot 3	Build/plot 4	Build/plot 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	93	73
2	1999 Interview number	3-6		100	100	109	109
3	Deck number	7-9	109	109	109	109	107
4	Total number of cards	10-11		2	2	4	5
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	. 2	3	4	3
6	Name of building/plot: code*	14					
7	Participation by male child: No. of workers	15-16					
8	Number of days worked	17-19					
9	Average number of hours worked per day	20-21	14				
10	Number of mandays worked $(7 \times 8 \times 9) \div 8$	22-25	100				
11	Imputed value of labour per manday (Rs.)	26-28					
12	Total imputed value of participation (10×11)	29-34					
13	Supervision by male child: No. of workers	35-36					
14	Number of days worked	37-39					
15	Average number of hours worked per day	40-41					
16	Number of mandays worked (13×14×15)÷8	42-45					
17	Imputed value of labour per manday (Rs.)	46-48					
18	Total imputed value of supervision (16×17)	49-54					
19	Participation by female Child: No. of workers	55-56					
20	Number of days worked	57-59					
21	Average number of hours worked per day	60-61					
22	Number of mandays worked (19×20×21)÷8	62-65					
23	Imputed value of labour per manday (Rs.)	66-68					
24	Total imputed value of participation (22×23)	69-74					
25	Supervision by female child: No. of workers	75-76					
26	Number of days worked	77-79					
27	Average number of hours worked per day	80-81					
28		82-85	;				
29		86-88					
30	Total imputed value of supervision (28×29)	89-94	1				
31	이 경기 아내는 아내는 아내는 아내는 사람들이 가득하면 되었다. 그는 그 사람들이 아내는 아내는 아내는 아내는 아내는 것이 되었다. 그는 사람들이 아내는 이 것이 없는 것이다.		l				
	Total value of family labour(53 of D-						
32		102-108	3				
33							
34							
35		111-11	3				
36		114-11	5				
31		116-11	9				
33			2				
39			8				
4	Other cost (Rs.)	129-13	4				
4	1 Total cost (8 and 27 of D-108+32+39+40) (Rs.)	135-14	1				
4:		) 142-14	-8				
4	3 Amount spent prior to RP (Rs.	) 149-15	55				

Household Schedule Page No. 135 Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Deck 110: Building/plot given in Bequests/gift During RP.

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Build/plot 1	Build/plot 2	Build/plot 3	Build/plot 4	Build/plot 5
31		1-2	95	95	95	95	95
1	Study number	3-6					
2	1999 Interview number		110	110	110	110	. 110
	Deck number	7-9	110	110			
4	Total number of cards	10-11		2	2	4	4
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3		
6	Name of building/plot given: code*1	14					
	Whether: Building=1, Plot=2	15					
8	Whether: Bequests=1, Gift=2	16					
9	Given to*2	17					
10	Whether specific relationship available*3 Yes=1, No=2	18					
11	Specific relation to whom given (Annex 16)	19-20			14		/ 1.4 -5

\*1 First building/plot =1, Second building/plot =2, Third building/plot =3, Fourth building/plot =4, Fifth building/plot =5

Household Schedule Page No. 135

T	Deck 111: Sales of Building/plot	During l	RP.			Non-Mai	ndatory Multip	ole Card
Sl	Particulars	1100	Col.	Build/plot 1	Build/plot 2	Build/plot 3	Build/plot 4	Build/plot 5
1	Study number		1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number		3-6					
3			7-9	111	111	111	111	111
4	Total number of cards		10-11					,
	Serial number of card		12-13	1	2	3	4	-
	Name of building/plot sold: code	k	14					
7	Whether: Building=1, Plot=2		15					
8		(Rs.)	16-23					
9	Amount received during RP	(Rs.)	24-31					
10	Amount received prior to RP	(Rs.)	32-39					
11	Amount outstanding at the end of	RP(Rs.)	40-47				(1.5	

\* First building/plot =1, Second building/plot =2, Third building/plot =3, Fourth building/plot =4, Fifth building/plot =5

<sup>\* 2</sup> Blood relations=1, Marital relations=2, Dowry=3, Others=4

\*3 Relations referred against \*2 are precoded in the schedule. And as such Interviewer might have not canvassed the specific relationship. However, in some schedules this information may be available. Report (code) availability.

Household Schedule Page No. 136 Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Deck 112: Capital Destruction of Building/plot During RP.

	peck 112. Capital Destruction of Sun-	Col.	Build/plot I	Build/plot 2	Build/plot 3	Build/plot 4	Build/plot 5
Sl	Particulars		95	95	95	95	95
1	Study number	1-2	93	93	73		
2	1999 Interview number	3-6		110	112	112	112
3	Deck number	7-9	112	112	112	112	112
4	Total number of cards	10-11			3	4	5
	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	7	3
6	Name of building/plot destroyed: code*	l 14					
7	Whether: Building=1, Plot=2	15					
8	Nature of destruction*2	16					
9	- (Pa)	17-22					
10	Amount of compensation received (Rs.)	23-28					
11	Compensation received from*3	29					
12	Whether the damage: Repaired =1. Not repaire	ed = 2 30				11115	

\* 1First building/plot =1, Second building/plot =2, Third building/plot =3, Fourth building/plot =4, Fifth building/plot =5

\*2 Earthquake =1, Flood=2, Heavy rainfall (soil erosion) =3, Communal riot =4 Others =5

\*3 Central Govt.=1, State Govt. =2, Panchayat =3, Indian NGO =4, International NGO =5, Philanthropist =6, Others =7

Household Schedule Page No. 136

	Deck 113: Other Details of House Property.	No	n-Mandatory Single	Card
	Particulars and Codes if any		Col.	
31	Study number (95)		1-2	95
2	1999 Interview number		3-6	And the second s
3			7-9	113
4	Advance paid during RP for house/plot to be acquired after RP	(Rs.)	10-15	
5	Advance received during RP for house/plot to be sold after RP	(Rs.)	16-21	
6	- I DD on house/plot acquired prior to RP	(Rs.)	22-27	
	Amount received during RP on house/plot sold prior to RP	(Rs.)	28-33	
8	Rent received during RP from buildings and plots	(Rs.)	34-39	
9	Imputed rent on own occupied house	(Rs.)	40-45	
10	Repairs and maintenance of building during RP	(Rs.)	46-51	
11	House tax paid during RP	(Rs.)	52-57	

1 D	ck 114: Ownership of Consumer Durables at the Begint articulars and Codes if any	Col.						
	articulars and Codes if any	1-2						95
	rudy number (95)	3-6						
	999 Interview number	7-9						114
	eck number (114)		# & 1	Value at beg.			n duri	
4 ar	onsumer durable: # and value of consumer durable at the beg. of RP and transaction during RP (Transacted=1, Not transacted=0 or blank)		# lcf	Value (Rs.) 6cf	Pur	Sal 1cf	GR 1cf	GG 1cf
5 R	adio (Column for #=10, Value=11-16, P=17, S=18, Gr=19, Gg=20)	10-20						
6 T	ransistor (Column for #=21, Value=22-27, P=28, S=29, Gr=30, Gg=31)	21-31						
7 F	an (Column for #=32, Value=33-38, P=39, S=40, Gr=41, Gg=42)	32-42						
8 C	other electrical appliances(Col. for #=43, V=44-49, P=50, S=51, Gr=52, Gg=53)	43-53						
9 T	Forch (Column for #=54, Value=55-60, P=61, S=62, Gr=63, Gg=64)	54-64						
	antern (Column for #=65, Value=66-71, P=72, S=73, Gr=74, Gg=75)	65-75						
	Petromax (Column for #=76, Value=77-82, P=83, S=84, Gr=85, Gg=86)	76-86						
	Metal utensils(Column for #=87, Value=88-93, P=94, S=95, Gr=96, Gg=97)	87-97						
	Water boiler (Col. For #=98, Value=99-104, P=105, S=106, Gr=107, Gg=108)	98-108						
	Buckets(Col. for #=109, Value=110-115, P=116, S=117, Gr=118, Gg=119)	109-119						
	Xerosene stove (C for #=120, Value=121-126, P=127, S=128, Gr=129, Gg=130)	120-130						
	Bicycle (Col. for #=131, Value=132-137, P=138, S=139, Gr=140, Gg=141)	131-141						
17	Γricycle (C for #=142, Value=143-148, P=149, S=150, Gr=151, Gg=152)	142-152						
	Motor cycle/scooter(C for #=153. Val=154-159, P=160, S=161, Gr=162, Gg=163)	153-163						
	Car/jeep/van(C for #=164, V =165-170, P=171, S=172, Gr=173, Gg=174)	164-174						
	Sewing machine (C for # 175, V=176-181, P=182, S=183, Gr=184, Gg=185)	175-185						
-	Wooden furniture(C for #=186. V=187-192. P=193, S=194, Gr=195, Gg=196)	186-196						
	Cots (Col. for #=197, Value=198-23, P=204, S=205, Gr=206, Gg=207)	197-207						
	Wooden box(C for #=208, V=209-214, P=215, S=216, Gr=217, Gg=218)	208-218						
	2 22 2 220	219-229						
	Almirah (C for #=219, V=220-225, P=226, S=227, Gr=228, Gg=229) Steel trunk/box (C for #=230, V=231-236, P=237, S=238, Gr=239, Gg=240)	230-240						
	Steel furniture (C for #=241.V=242-247, P=248, S=249, Gr=250, Gg=251)							
		252-262						
	Watch (C for #=252, V=253-258, P=259, S=260, Gr=261, Gg=262)	263-27						
	Clock/timer piece(C for #=263, V=264-269, P=270, S=271, Gr=272, Gg=273)	274-28						
29	Camera (C for #=274, V=275-280, P=281, S=282, Gr=283, Gg=284)	285-29						
30	Television (C for #=285, V=286-291, P=292, S=293, Gr=294, Gg=295)	296-30						
31	VCR (Col. for #=296, V=297-302, P=303, S=304, Gr=305, Gg=306)	307-31						
32	Cassette recorder (C for #=307, V=308-313, P=314, S=315, Gr=316, Gg=317)	318-32						
33	Washing machine (C for#=318.V=319-324, P=325.S=326.Gr=327.Gg=328)	329-33						
34	Pressure cooker (C for #=329,V=330-335,P=336, S=337,Gr=338,Gg=339)							
35	Mixer/grinder (C for #=340,V=341-346, P=347,S=348,Gr=349, Gg=350)	340-35						
36	Electric iron (C for #=351,V=352-357,P=358,S=359,Gr=360,Gg=361)	351-36						
37	Geysers (C for #=362, V=363-368, P=369, S=370, Gr=371, Gg=372)	362-37						
38	Refrigerator (C for #=373, V=374-379, P=380, S=381, Gr=382, Gg=383)							
39	Cassette player (C for #=384, V=385-390, P=391, S=392, Gr=393, Gg=394	384-39	14					

40 Walkman (C for #=395, V=396-401, P=402, S=403, Gr=404, Gg=405)

Please code actual number and if the number is 9 or more than 9 then code 9 only.

C = Column, V = Value, 1cf = One column field, 6 cf = Six column field, beg. = beginning of RP

Pur = Purchased during RP, Sal = Sold during RP, GR = Inheritance/gift received during RP, GG = Bequest/Gift given during RP

Deck 115: Purchase of Consumer Durable During RP

	Deck 115. I di chase of comme	Col.	Cons. Dur.1	Cons Dur 2	Cons. Dur.3	Cons. Dur.4	Cons. Dur.5
Sl	Particulars	COL		95	95	95	95
1	Study number	1-2	95	93	75	,,,	
2	1999 Interview number	3-6		115	115	115	115
	Deck number	7-9	115	115	115	113	113
	Total number of cards	10-11		_	3	1	5
	Serial number of card	12-13	1	. 2	3	4	
	Name of consumer durable purchased						
6	Consumer durable code*	14-15					
7	Number of items purchased	16-17					
	Value of purchase (Rs.)	18-23					
9	(Pc)	24-29					
10	Amount paid prior to RP (Rs.)	30-35					
11	Amount outstanding at the end of RP(Rs.)	36-41				1.	

Deck 116: Sales of Consumer Durable During RP.

Household Schedule Page No. 139 Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

C1	Particulars	Col.	Cons. Dur.1	Cons. Dur.2	Cons. Dur.3	Cons. Dur.4	Cons. Dur.5
Sl	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
1	Study number						
2	1999 Interview number	3-6	116	116	116	116	116
3	Deck number	7-9	116	116	110	110	110
4	Total number of cards	10-11			2	1	5
	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	
6	Name of consumer durable sold						
7	Consumer durable code*	14-15					
8	Number of items sold	16-17					
9	Value of sales (Rs.)	18-23					
10	· 11 · DD (Da)	24-29					
	Amount received prior to RP (Rs.)	30-35					
12	Amount outstanding at the end of RP(Rs.)	36-41					

## \* Codes for consumer durable:

Radio = 11, Transistor = 12, Fan = 13, Other electrical appliances = 14,

Torch = 21, Lantern = 22, Petromax = 23,

Metal utensils = 31, Water boiler = 32, Buckets = 33, Kerosene stove = 34,

Bicycle = 41, Tricycle = 42, Motor cycle/scooter = 43, Car/jeep/van = 44

Sewing machine = 51, Wooden furniture = 52, Cots = 53, Wooden box = 54, Almirah = 55, Steel trunk/box = 56,

Steel furniture = 57,

Watch = 61, Clock/timer piece = 62, Camera = 63

Television = 71, VCR = 72, Cassette recorder = 73, Washing machine = 74, Pressure cooker = 75,

Mixer/grinder = 76,

Electric iron = 77, Geysers = 78, Refrigerator = 79, Cassette player = 80, Walkman = 81

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

ck 117: Inheritance/gift of Consumer Durable Received During RP.

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Cons. Dur.1	Cons. Dur.2	Cons. Dur.3	Cons. Dur.4	Cons. Dur.5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	117	117	117	117	117
	Total number of cards	10-11			2	4	5
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	
6	Name of consumer durable received						
7	Consumer durable code* l (at bottom of the page)	14-15					
8	Received as inheritance =1, Received as gift =2,	16					
9	Number of items	17-18	4.53				
10	Value of items (Rs.)	19-24					
11	Received from*2	25					
12	Whether specific relationship available*3 Yes=1, No=2	26					
13	Specific relation from whom received (Annex 16)	27-28		ERREIT BEAL	B PA ST		

\*2 Blood relation =1, Marital relation =2, Dowry =3, Others =4

Household Schedule Page No. 139 Non Mandatory Multiple Card

D	eck 118: Bequest/gift of Consumer Du	rable 2	iven During	RP.	Non-Ma	ndatory Multi	pie Card
Sl	Particulars	Col.	Cons. Dur.1	Cons. Dur.2	Cons. Dur.3	Cons. Dur.4	Cons. Dur.5
No. of the last of	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
	1999 Interview number	3-6					
	Deck number	7-9	118	118	118	118	118
	Total number of cards	10-11			_		,
	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	
6	Name of consumer durable						
7	Consumer durable code*1	14-15					
8	Given as bequest $=1$ , Given as gift $=2$	. 16					
	Number of items	17-18					
10	Value of items (Rs.)	19-24					
11	Given to*2	25					

13 Specific relation to whom given (Annex 16) \*2 Blood relation =1, Marital relation =2, Dowry =3, Others =4

26

## \* 1 Codes for consumer durable:

12 Whether specific relationship available\*3Y=1, N=2

Radio = 11, Transistor = 12, Fan = 13, Other electrical appliances = 14,

Torch = 21, Lantern = 22, Petromax = 23,

Metal utensils = 31, Water boiler = 32, Buckets = 33, Kerosene stove = 34,

Bicycle = 41, Tricycle = 42, Motor cycle/scooter = 43, Car/jeep/van = 44

Sewing machine = 51, Wooden furniture = 52, Cots = 53, Wooden box = 54, Almirah = 55, Steel trunk/box = 56,

Steel furniture = 57,

Watch = 61, Clock/timer piece = 62, Camera = 63

Television = 71, VCR = 72, Cassette recorder = 73, Washing machine = 74, Pressure cooker = 75,

Mixer/grinder = 76,

Electric iron = 77, Geysers = 78, Refrigerator = 79, Cassette player = 80, Walkman = 81

<sup>\*3</sup> Relations referred against \*2 are precoded in the schedule. And as such Interviewer might have not canvassed the specific relationship. However, in some schedules this information may be available. Report (code) availability.

<sup>\*3</sup> Relations referred against \*2 are precoded in the schedule. And as such Interviewer might have not canvassed the specific relationship. However, in some schedules this information may be available. Report (code) availability.

allments paid During RP on Purchases made Prior to RP Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Cons. Dur.1	Cons. Dur.2	Cons. Dur.3		
21	HT 20 3 4 TO 1 CONT. CON	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
1	Study number						
2	1999 Interview number	3-6			110	119	119
3	Deck number	7-9	119	119	119	119	117
4	Total number of cards	10-11			3	4	4
	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	7	
6	Name of consumer durable						
	Consumer durable code*	14-15					
8	Number of items	16-17					
9	Amount of installment paid during RP (Rs.)	18-23					
	Agency to whom paid**	24				C the	

<sup>\*\*</sup> Agency code: Commercial Bank=1, Cooperative Bank=2, Leasing agencies=3, Company (manufacturing the product) =4, Trading Company=5, Shop keeper=6, Others=7.

Household Schedule Page No. 139

I	beck 120: Advances Paid/recd. & Outstand	C I			Cons. Dur.3	ndatory Multi Cons. Dur.4	Cons. Dur.5
SI	Particulars	Col.	Cons. Dur.1	Cons. Dur.2	A C. Demonstration of the Co. Co.	95	95
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	93	).
	1999 Interview number	3-6		100	100	120	120
3	Deck number	7-9	120	120	120	120	120
4	Total number of cards	10-11			2	1	
	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	
6	Name of consumer durable						
7	Consumer durable code*	14-15					
10	Paid during RP for acquiring items after RP (Rs.)	16-21					
11	Received during RP for sale of items after RP (Rs.)	22-27					
12	Received during RP for sale of items prior to RP (Rs.)	28-33	11881				

## \* Codes for consumer durable:

Radio = 11, Transistor = 12, Fan = 13, Other electrical appliances = 14,

Torch = 21, Lantern = 22, Petromax = 23,

Metal utensils = 31, Water boiler = 32, Buckets = 33, Kerosene stove = 34,

Bicycle = 41, Tricycle = 42, Motor cycle/scooter = 43, Car/jeep/van = 44

Sewing machine = 51, Wooden furniture = 52, Cots = 53, Wooden box = 54, Almirah = 55, Steel trunk/box = 56,

Steel furniture = 57,

Watch = 61, Clock/timer piece = 62, Camera = 63

Television = 71, VCR = 72, Cassette recorder = 73, Washing machine = 74, Pressure cooker = 75,

Mixer/grinder = 76,

Electric iron = 77, Geysers = 78, Refrigerator = 79, Cassette player = 80, Walkman = 81

Deck 121: Details of Financial Assets.

Mandatory Single Card Col. Particulars and Codes if any SI 95 1-2 Study number (95) 3-6 1999 Interview number 2 121 7-9 Deck number (121) Deposits with commercial banks (Rs.) 10 - 15Saving account: Balance at the beginning of RP 5 16-21 (Rs.) Saving account: Balance at the end of RP 6 Saving account: Net change i.e. amount at the end minus at beginning (+ or - ) (Rs.) 22-28 29-34 (Rs.) Fixed deposits: Balance at the beginning of RP 8 35-40 (Rs.) Fixed deposits: Balance at the end of RP 41-47 Fixed deposits: Net change i.e. amount at the end minus at beginning (+ or - ) (Rs.) 10 48-53 (Rs.) Current account: Balance at the beginning of RP 11 54-59 (Rs.) Current account: Balance at the end of RP 12 Current account: Net change i.e. amount at the end minus at beginning (+ or - ) (Rs.) 60-66 13 67-72 (Rs.) Other deposits with bank: Balance at the beginning of RP 14 73-78 (Rs.) Other deposits with bank: Balance at the end of RP 15 (Rs.) 79-85 Other deposits-Bank: Net change i.e. amount at the end minus at beginning (+ or 16 86-91 (Rs.) Deposits with cooperatives: Balance at the beginning of RP 17 92-97 (Rs.) Deposits with cooperatives: Balance at the end of RP 18 Deposits with coop.: Net change i.e. amount at the end minus at beginning (+ or - ) (Rs.) 98-104 19 (Rs.) 105-110 Post office saving bank: Balance at the beginning of RP 20 111-116 (Rs.) Post office saving bank: Balance at the end of RP 21 Post office saving bank: Net change i.e. amount at the end minus at beginning (+ or -) 117-123 (Rs.) 22 (Rs.) 124-129 With companies, etc: Balance at the beginning of RP 23 130-135 (Rs.) With companies, etc: Balance at the end of RP 24 (Rs.) 136-142 With companies, etc: Net change i.e. amount at the end minus at beginning (+ or -) 25 26 Shares and securities 143-148 Company: Value of shares/securities held at the beginning of RP (Rs.) 27 (Rs.) 149-154 Company: Shares/securities purchased during RP 28 155-160 (Rs.) Company: Shares/securities sold during RP 29 Company: Net change i.e. shares/securities purchased during RP minus sold (+ 161-167 - ) 30 168-173 Cooperatives: Value of shares/securities held at the beginning of RP (Rs.) 31 174-179 (Rs.) Cooperatives: Shares/securities purchased during RP 32 180-185 (Rs.) Cooperatives: Shares/securities sold during RP 33 Cooperatives: Net change i.e. shares/secur. purchased during RP minus sold (+ or - ) (Rs.) 186-192 34 193-198 Government: Value of shares/securities held at the beginning of RP (Rs.) 35 (Rs.) 199-204 Government: Shares/securities purchased during RP 36 205-210 (Rs.) Government: Shares/securities sold during RP 37 Government: Net change i.e. shares/securities purchased during RP minus sold (+ or - ) ( Rs.) 211-217 38 (Rs.) 218-223 Unit Trust: Value of shares/securities held at the beginning of RP (Rs.) 224-229 Unit Trust: Shares/securities purchased during RP 40 230-235 Unit Trust: Shares/securities sold during RP 41 236-242 Unit Trust: Net change i.e. shares/securities purchased during RP minus sold (+ or - ) (Rs.) 42 Gold and Jewellery 43 243-248 Value of gold and jewellery held at the beginning of RP 44 (Rs.) 249-254 Value of gold and jewellery purchased during RP 45 255-260 (Rs.) Value of gold and jewellery sold during RP 46 Gold and jewellery: Net change i.e. purchase during RP minus sold during RP (+ or - ) (Rs.) 261-267 47 48 Chit Fund 268-273 Periodicity of payment i.e. number of periods (times) paid during RP 49 274-279 (Rs.) 50 Amount paid per period 280-285 Total amount paid during RP (Number of periods × amount paid per period) (Rs.) 51 52 Advances paid during RP for acquisition of financial asset after RP (Rs.) 286-291 53 (Rs.) 292-297 Advances received during RP for liquidation of financial asset after RP 54 55 Currency 298-303 Currency held at the beginning of RP (Rs.) 56 (Rs.) 304-309 57 Currency held at the end of RP Change in currency i.e. amount held at the end of RP minus held at the beginning (+or-) (Rs.) 310-316 58 317 Investment in small saving instruments during RP (Deck 122) Yes =1, No =2 Life Insurance Policies (Deck 123) Yes =1, No =2 318 60 Interest/dividend on financial assets received during RP (Deck 124) Yes =1, No =2 319 61 Borrowings during RP and outstanding at the beginning of RP (Deck 125) Yes =1, No =2 320 62 321 Lending during RP and outstanding at the beginning of RP (Deck 126) Yes =1, No =2 63 322 Recipts from matured financial instruments during RP (Deck 128) Yes =1, No =2

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Deck 122: Investment in Small Savings Instruments During RP.

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Instrument1	Instrument2	Instrument3	Instrumen4	Instrument5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					1.00
	Deck number	7-9	122	122	122	122	122
	Total number of cards	10-11					-
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	3
6	Name of small saving instrument						i de la
7	Code No. of small saving instrument *	14					
8	Value hold at the beginning of RP (Rs.)	15-20					
9	Purchase during RP (Rs.)	21-26					
10	2010 00000	27-32					
11	Net purchase(purchase minus sale)+/- (Rs.)	33-39					

<sup>\*</sup> Seven Year National Saving Certificates =1, Post Office Time Deposit =2, Post Office Recurring Deposit =3, Cumulative time Deposit =4, National Saving Certificates =5, National Plan Certificate =6, National Plan Saving Certificate =7, Schemes for women =8, Others =9

Household Schedule Page No. 142 Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

D	eck 123: Details of Each Life Insurance P	olicy.			Non-IVI	andatory Mui	Tipic Card
Sl	Particulars	Col.	Policy 1	Policy 2	Policy 3	Policy 4	Policy 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	123	123	123	123	123
4	Total number of cards	10-11			_		_
5	Serial number of card/polcy number	12-13	1	2	3	4	2
6	Name of policy holder						
7	ID number of policy holder (HH member list)	14-15					
8	Type of policy (Annex 13)	16-17					
9	Sum assured (Rs.)	18-24					
10	When taken (Calender year)	25-28					
11	Periodicity of premium*	29					
12		30-34					
13		35-36					
14	Total premium paid during RP(12×13) (Rs.)	37-42					
15	Specific ID number of policy holder	43-45					

<sup>\*</sup> Monthly =1, Quarterly =2, Half yearly =3, Annually =4

Household Schedule Page No. 142

nd on Financial Assets Received During RP. Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

- 1)	eck 124: Interest/dividend on Financial A	ssets r	Ceceived D	uring ixi.	INOII-IVI	indutory with	precura
Sl	Particulars	Col.	F.Asset1	F.Asset 2	F.Asset 3	F.Asset 4	F.Asset 5
	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	124	124	124	124	124
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	
6	Name of financial asset/instrument				f .		
7	Code of financial asset/instrument (Annex 14)	14-15					
8	Amount of interest/dividend recd. during RP (Rs.)	16-21					

at the Reginning of RP. Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

De	ck 125: Borrowings During RP and Out	standing	at the Be	Loan 2	Loan 3	Loan 4	Loan 5
Sl	Particulars	Col.	Loan 1 95	95	95	95	95
1	Study number	1-2	93	93	75	, , , ,	
2	1999 Interview number	3-6	105	125	125	125	125
3	Deck number	7-9	125	125	123	123	
4	Total number of cards	10-11	-	2	3	4	5
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	7	
6	Whether the loan is taken: during RP=1, Prior to RP=2	14					
7	Year of Borrowing (Calendar year)	15-18					
8	Month of Borrowing (Jan=1, Feb=2, Mar=3Dec=12)	19-20					
9	Purpose of borrowing*1	21					
10	Amount outstanding as on 1st July,98 (Rs.)	22-27					1888
11	Borrowing during RP			and the second second			6,700
12	Loan taken in cash (Rs.)	28-33					
13	Loan taken in kind: Commodity code (Annex 8)	34-36					
14	Quantity of the commodity (Kgs.)	37-40					
15	Value of kind loan (Rs.)	41-45					
16	Total loans i.e.principal amounts (12+15) Rs.	46-51					
17	Other details of loan					Cayana and a second	
18	Rate of interest per annum (% 0.00)	52-55					
19	Source of borrowing*2	56-57					
20	If relative, specific relation available*3 Yes=1, No=2	58	3				
21	Specific relation from whom borrowed (Annex 16	) 59-60	)				
22		61-63	3				
23		64	1				***
24		) 6:	5				
25		60	6				
26							
27		7					
28		) 74-7	8				
29	interest deer are the second						Assessment
30							
31		85-9	0				
32							
33		94-9					
34		98-10					
3:							
30		100-11					
3		114-1	19				
3		120-12					
		124-13					
4							

Total amount outstanding at the end of R.P. (Rs.) 129-134 \*1 Agri. investment =1, Agri. operating expenses =2, Investment in non-agri. Self employment =3, Repayment of earlier loans =4, Social ceremonies such as marriage etc. =5, Purchasing consumer durable =6, For education of children =7, Others =8

\*2 Institutional: Rural development banks =1, Land mortgage banks =2, Cooperatives =3, Commercial banks =4, Chit fund =5, Provident fund =06, LIC =7, Other institutional loan =8

Non-institutional: Same caste =9, Relatives =10, Friends =11, Any other person to whom borrower is serving as dhobi, barber, etc. =12, Employer = 13, Landlord =14, Other relationship =15, Money lender (no speific relation) =16

\*3 "Relative" (Code 10) is a source of borrowing among 16 sources precoded in the schedule. Interviewer might have not canvassed the specific relationship. However, in some schedules this information may be available. Report (code) availability.

\*4 No specific periodicity =1, Monthly =2,Quaterly =3, Half yearly =4, Annualy =5 \*5 Land =1, Gold & jewellery =2,Agricultural asset =3, Consumer durable =4, Others =5

\*6 Cultivated by owner =1, Cultivated by moneylender =2, Not applicable =0

\*7 Amount outstanding (principal + interest) as on 1<sup>st</sup> July, 98 (item 10) or total loan taken during RP (item 16) i.e. (10 or 16+28)

g During RP and Outstanding at the Beginning of RP. Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

	Deck 126: Lending During RP and Outsta	Col.	Loan 1	Loan 2	Loan 3	Loan 4	Loan 5
Sl	Particulars		95	95	95	95	95
1	Study number	1-2	93	, , ,			
2	1999 Interview number	3-6	126	126	126	126	126
3	Deck number	7-9	126	126	120	120	
4	Total number of cards	10-11		2	2	. 4	5
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	
6	Whether the lending: during RP=1, Prior to RP=2	14					
7	Amount outstanding as on 1st July,1998Principal+Interest	15-20					2.5
8	Amount lent during RP	21-26					
9		27					
10	If relative, specific relation available*2 Yes=1, No=2	28					
11	Specific relation to whom loan is given (Annex 16)	29-30					
12	Per annum rate of interest (% 0.00)	31-34					
13	Security kept against loan (Yes=1, No=2)	35					
14	(Pa)	36-42					20 V 11 8
15	· ( · · · · · th a)	43-45	harden de la				
16		46					
17	(D - )	47-51					
18		52-57	7				
19	DD #4 (Da)	58-63	3				
20		64-69	9				

\*1 Person from the same caste other than relative =1, Relative =2, Friends =3, Dhobi, barber, domestic servant etc. =4, Employee = 5, No specific relation = 6

\*2 "Relative" (Code 2) is among those to whom loan is given and precoded in the schedule. Interviewer might have not canvassed the specific relationship. However, in some schedules this information may be available. Report (code) availability.

\*3 No specific periodicity =1, Monthly =2, Quaterly =3, Half yearly =4, Annualy =5

\*4 Amount received including kind receipt and receipt through labour i.e. borrower or his family member worked for the money lender for repayment of loan.

Household Schedule Page No. 146

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

n	eck 127: Repayment of Loan in Terms of l	Labour during RP.			Non-Mandatory Multiple Card			
Sl	Particulars	Col.	Member 1	Member 2	Member 3	Member 4	Member 5	
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	
2	1999 Interview number	3-6						
3	Deck number	7-9	127	127	127	127	12	
4	Total number of cards	10-11				_		
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4		
6	Details of work done by family members*1 for re	epayme	ent of loan		and the same distribution of the same		Allen	
7	Name of member (code ID #)	14-15						
8	Type of worked done *2	16						
9	Nature of work done *3	17					Walter	
10	Duration of work during RP (July 1998 - June 1	999)		V			104.6	
11	From: Date	18-19					50.5	
12	and month*4	20-21						
13	To: Date	22-23						
14	and month*4	24-25						
15	Number of days worked	26-28					3.5	
16	Average number of hours worked per day	29-30					3 10 1	
17	Total mandays (15×16)÷8	31-33						
18	Prevailing wage rate (Rs. per manday)	34-36					4	
19	Wages obtained if any (cash+ kind including meals) Rs.	37-41						
20		42-45	5					
21	Specific ID # of member	46-48	3		1 ( 1 1			

\*1 If different types of work are done by the same member, separate entries should be made/coded.

\*2 Agriculture labour =1, Non-agriculture labour =2, Others =3

\*3 Harvesting =1, Other agriculture operations =2, Care of livestock =3, Domestic servant =4, Others =5.

\*4 Code month in digital calendar months (Jan =1, Feb =2......Dec =12)

	Deck 128: Receipts from Matured Financial Instruments During RP.	Non-r	nandatory sin	gle card
Sl	Particulars and Codes if any		Col.	
1	Study number (95)		1-2	95
2	1999 Interview number		3-6	128
3	Deck number (128)		7-9	120
4	Receipts from matured instruments	(D. )		18.000
5	1.	(Rs.)	10-15	323
	Provident fund	(Rs.)	16-21	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	Chit fund	(Rs.)	22-27	
8	•	(Rs.)	28-33	
		(Rs.)	34-39	818.8
10	Others (specify) Total receipts (5+6+7+8+9)	(Rs.)	40-45	

Household Schedule Page No. 147

Inheritance and Gifts Recd. (other than covered earlier) During RP. Non-mandatory multiple card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Inher/gift 1	Inher/gift 2	Inher/gift 3	Inher/gift 4	Inher gift5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6				100	120
3	Deck number	7-9	129	129	129	129	129
4	Total number of cards	10-11			2	1	5
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	
6	Whether: Cash = $1$ , Kind = $2$ , Both = $3$	14					
7	If cash, amount (Rs.)	15-20					
8	If kind, name of commodity (Annex 8)	21-23					38 26 25
9	Quantity in Kgs.	24-27					
10	Value in Rs.	28-33					
11	Total cash + kind $(7+10)$ (Rs.)	34-39					
12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	40					1.1.
13		41					
14	Whether specific relationship available*2 Yes=1, No=2	42					
15		43-44					100

<sup>\*1</sup> Blood relation =1, Marital relation =2, Dowry=3, Others =4

\*2 Relations referred against \*1 is precoded in the schedule. And as such Interviewer might have not canvassed the specific relationship. However, in some schedules this information may be available. Report (code) availability.

	Deck 130: Bequest & Gift Given (other than c	overed	earlier) <b>Dur</b>	ing RP.		andatory Multi	ple Card
Sl	Particulars	Col.	Inher/gift 1	Inher/gift 2	Inher/gift 3	Inher/gift 4	Inher/gift5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6			120	120	130
3	Deck number	7-9	130	130	130	130	130
4	Total number of cards	10-11		2	2	4	5
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	
6	Whether: Cash = $1$ , Kind = $2$ , Both = $3$	14					
7	If cash, amount (Rs.)	15-20					
8	If kind, name of commodity (Annex 8)	21-23					
9	Quantity in Kgs.	24-27					
10	Source: Stock=1, purchased during RP=2	28					
11	Value in Rs.	29-34					3.00
12	Total cash $+$ kind $(7+11)$ (Rs.)	35-40					
13	Whether given as bequest $=1$ , gift $=2$	41					
14	Given to *1	42					
15	Whether specific relationship available*2 Yes=1, No=2	43					14 (1 ) (1 ) (1 ) (1 ) (1 ) (1 ) (1 ) (1
16	Specific relation to whom given (Annex 16)	44-45	5				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

Household Schedule Page No. 148

1	Deck 131: Current Transfers During RP.		on-mandatory single card		
SI	Particulars and Codes if any	Col.			
1		1-2	95		
2	Study number (95)	3-6			
	1999 Interview number	7-9	131		
3	Deck number (131)  Current transfers during RP				
5	Amount received through regular receipts from relatives, friends, etc from abroad (Rs.)	10-15			
6	Relationship of sender with head (Annex 16)	16-17			
7	Amount received through regular receipts from relatives, friends, etc from India (Rs	.) 18-23			
8	Relationship of sender with head (Annex 16)	24-25			
9	Amount sent through regular remittances to relatives, friends, etc. (Rs.	.) 26-31			
10	Relationship of receiver with head (Annex 16)	32-33			
11	Pension amount received during RP (for one pensioner) (Rs.	.) 34-39			
	Relationship of pension receiver with head *	40			
12	Other current transfers received (Rs.	.) 41-46			
	16	47-48			
14	Other remittances (Rs.)	49-54			
15	16	55-56			
16	$(+ \circ )$	57-63			
17	Net current transfers (3.17.111113.12)	64			
18		65			
19		66-71	1.00		

\* Self =0, Father = 1, Mother = 2, Spouse = 3, Brother = 4, Sister = 5, Son = 6, Daughter = 7, Grand father = 8, Others Others such as grand mother,

<sup>\*1</sup> Blood relation =1, Marital relation =2, Dowry=3, Others =4
\*2 Relations referred against \*1 is precoded in the schedule. And as such Interviewer might have not canvassed the specific relationship. However, in some schedules this information may be available. Report (code) availability.

Deck 132: Consumption of Cereals and Pulses During RP.

Mandatory Single Card Col. Sl Particulars and Codes if any 95 1-2 1 Study number (95) 3-6 2 1999 Interview number 132 7-9 3 Deck number (132) Quantity Value 4 Col. field 5 Col. field (Quantity in Kgs. and value in Rs.) 4 Cereals 10-18 5 Home produced rice 19-27 6 Purchased rice 7 Total consumption of rice (home produced + purchased) 28-36 37-45 8 Home produced wheat 46-54 9 Purchased wheat 10 Total consumption of wheat (home produced + purchased) 55-63 64-72 11 Home produced maize 73-81 12 Purchased maize Total consumption of maize (home produced + purchased) 82-90 13 91-99 14 Home produced bajra 100-108 15 Purchased bajra 16 Total consumption of bajra (home produced + purchased) 109-117 118-126 17 Home produced jowar 127-135 18 Purchased jowar 19 Total consumption of jowar (home produced + purchased) 136-144 145-153 20 Home produced ragi 154-162 21 Purchased ragi Total consumption of ragi (home produced + purchased)
 Home produced other cereals 163-171 172-180 181-189 24 Purchased other cereals 25 Total consumption of other cereals (home produced + purchased) 190-198 26 Total cereals home produced (5+8+11+14+17+20+23) 199-207 **Total cereals purchased** (6+9+12+15+18+21+24) 208-216 28 Total cereals consumed during RP (home produced + purchased) 217-225 29 Pulses 226-234 30 Home produced tur (arhar) 235-243 Purchased tur (arhar) 31 Total consumption of tur (arhar) (home produced + purchased) 244-252 253-261 33 Home produced gram 262-270 34 Purchased gram 35 Total consumption of gram (home produced + purchased) 271-279 280-288 36 Home produced **urd** 289-297 37 Purchased urd 38 Total consumption of urd (home produced + purchased) 298-306 307-315 39 Home produced moong 316-324 40 Purchased moong Total consumption of moong (home produced + purchased) 325-333 41 334-342 42 Home produced other pulses 343-351 43 Purchased other pulses 44 Total consumption of other pulses (home produced + purchased) 352-360 45 **Total pulses home produced** (30+33+36+39+42) 361-369 370-378 46 **Total pulses purchased** (31+34+37+40+43) 47 Total pulses consumed during RP (home produced + purchased) 379-387

	Deck 133: Consumption of Other Food Items During RP.			ingle Card	
	Particulars and Codes if any	Col.			
Barrier Branch Branch	Study number (95)	1-2		95	
	1999 Interview number	3-6			
	Deck number (133)	7-9		133	
3			Quantity	Value 5 Col. Field	
4	Other Food Items (Quantity in Kgs. and value in Rs.)		4 Col. field	3 Col. Fleid	
5	Sugar	10-18			
6	Home produced gur/ khandsari	19-27			
7	Purchased gur/khandsari	28-36			
8	Total consumption of gur/khandsari (home produced + purchased)	37-45			
9	Home produced edible oils	46-54			
10	Purchased edible oils	55-63			
11	Total consumption of edible oils (home produced + purchased)	64-72			
12	Home produced spices	73-81			
13	Purchased spices	82-90			
14	Total consumption of spices (home produced + purchased)	91-99			
15	Home produced milk	100-108			
16	Purchased milk	109-117			
17	Total consumption of milk (home produced + purchased)	118-126			
18	Home produced milk products	127-135			
19	Purchased milk products	136-144			
20	Total consumption of milk products (home produced + purchased)	145-153			
21	Home produced eggs (quantity in numbers)	154-162			
	Purchased other eggs	163-171			
22	Total consumption of eggs (home produced + purchased)	172-180			
23		181-189			
24	Home produced meat	190-198			
25	Purchased meat	199-207			
26		208-210			
27		217-22:			
28	Purchased edible fish	226-23			
29		235-24			
30		244-25		14	
31	Purchased fruits				
32		253-26 262-27		8.0	
33					
34	Purchased vegetables	271-27			
35		280-28			
36	Bread	289-29		31.35	
37	Biscuits	298-30			
38	Confectionery	307-31			
39	Processed food	316-32			
40	Beverages	325-33			
4	Cooked meals (as wages)	334-34			
4:	2 Others	343-35	51	, .	
4		352-30	50		
4		361-30	69		
4		sed) 370-3		8. 6	

Quantity is generally not reported for item No. 12 to 14 and 36 to 42. Code quantity as 0 for these items or leave the field blank.

Item 36 to 42 may be purchased, home produced or both, Additive checks are (item 45= 43+44 = 5 + 8 + 11 + 14 + 17 + 20 + 23 + 26 + 29 + 32 + 35 + 36 + 37 + 38 + 39 + 40 + 41 + 42)

D	eck 134: Consumer Expenditure on Items Other than Food Items During RP	Mandatory Single	e Card
	Particulars and Codes if any	1-2	95
	Study number (95)		
2	1999 Interview number	3-6 7-9	134
3	Deck number (134)	The second secon	
4	Purchase of clothing and footwear for all household members including	students (Ks.)	
	Readymade garments	10-14	
6	Dhoties	15-19	
7	Sarees	20-24	
8	Cloth for garments	25-29	
9	Shawls, pullovers, etc.	30-34	
-	Hosiery	35-39	
11	Footwear	40-44	
12	Tailoring charges	45-49	
13	Others	50-54	
	Total expenditure on clothing and footwear	55-60	
14	Purchased fuel: expenses in Rupees		
16	Purchased Firewood (with twigs)	61-65	
17	Kerosene	66-70	
18	Charcoal	71-75	
		76-80	
19	Soft coke	81-85	
20	Gas	86-90	
21	Electricity	91-95	
22	Other fuels purchased	96-101	
23	Total purchased fuels	90-101	
24	Home produced or collected fuels: Imputed value in Rupees	102-106	
25	Firewood (with twigs)	107-111	
26	Dung cake	112-116	
27	Other home produced or collected fuels	117-121	
28	Total imputed value of home produced or collected fuels	117-121	
29	Other items: Expenditure in Rupees	122-126	
30	Toiletry and cosmetics	127-131	
31	Bedding charges (blankets, bed-sheets, pillow covers, mattresses, etc.)	132-136	
32		137-141	
33		142-146	
34			
35	Newspaper and periodicals	147-151	
36	A	152-156	
37	Education expenses	157-161	
38		162-166	1 2
39	Expenses in hotels, tea shops, restaurants, etc.	167-171	
40	House rent paid	172-176	
41	Repairs etc. to house rented-in	177-181	
42	Repairs to consumer durables	182-186	
43		187-191	
44		192-196	
45		197-201	
46	•	202-206	
47		207-212	
48			
49	i de la constanta	213-218	
50		219-224	
5		225-230	
52		231-236	
5.		237-242	
5.		243-249	

Deck 135: Details of Education, Health Clothing Expenses of Children. Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Child 1	Child 2	Child 3	Child 4	Child 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6			125	135	135
3	Deck number (135)	7-9	135	135	135	133	133
4	Total number of cards	10-11	,	2	3	4	5
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	_			
6	Name of child		A STATE OF THE POST AND A STATE OF THE				
7	ID No. of child (ID No. from hh composition)	14-15					
8	Whether the child: student =1, Not student =2	16					
9	If student, present class of study*	17-18					
10	Name of the school (Annex 15)	19					
11	Expediture details in Rupees for student (a	lready in	cluded in	Deck 134)		popul	
12	Fees	20-24					
13	Uniforms	25-29					
14	Books/stationery	30-34					\$ 5
15	Transport	35-39					
16	Hostel	40-44					
17	Private coaching	45-49					
18	Other expenses related to education	50-54					
19	Clothing and footwear other than uniform	55-59					
20	Medicine and health	60-64					
21	Total	65-70					
22	Expediture details in Rupees for children who are no	t students	(already incl	uded in Deck	134)		
23	Clothing and footwear	71-75					
24		76-80	)				
25		81-85					
26		06.01					Bill
27	Specific ID number of child	92-94					

\* Nursery/KG=0 and for class, code actual class upto 12<sup>th</sup>. Three years of Graduation=13,14,15 and two years of MA=16,17and so on.

Household Schedule Page No. 155

Deck 136: Details of Expenditure on Medicine and Health During RP. Non-mandatory Single Card

	Deck 136: Details of Expenditure on Medicine and He	aith During	RP. NO	on-mandatory S	ingle Card
SI	Particulars and Codes if any	Col.			
1	Study number (95)	1-2	95		
2	1999 Interview number	3-6			
3	Deck number (136)	7-9	13		
4	Expenditure in Rupees on medicine and health for male, female and ch	ildren	Male 5 col. field	Female 5 col. field	Children 5 col. field
5	Medicines purchased	10-24			4.8-4
6	Doctor's consultation fees	25-39			
7	Midwife	40-54			
8	Charges for hospital/nursing homes	55-69			
9	Transport for visiting doctor/hospital	70-84			1
10	Contribution made to ESI and other medical schemes	85-99			
11	Total expenses	100-114			

Household Schedule Page No. 154

Sl	eck 137: Details of Heath and clothing of Pe Particulars	Col.	Person 1	Person 2		Person 4	Person 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number (137)	7-9	137	137	137	137	137
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	11	2	3	4	5
6	Name of person above 59 years of age						
7	ID number of person	14-15					
8	Expenses on clothing and footwear (Rs.)	16-20					
9	Expenses on medicine and health (Rs.)	21-25					
10	Other expenses excluding food (Rs.)	26-30					
11	Total expenditure (Rs.)	31-35					
12	Specific ID number of person	36-38					

Deck 138: Heath Status of Elderly Persons (above 59 Years of Age). Non-Mandatory Multip Col. P1 P2 P3 Particulars and codes if any 95 95 95 1-2 Study number 3-6 1999 Interview number 2 7-9 138 138 138 13. Deck number (138) 3 10 - 11Total number of cards 4 2 3 12-13 5 Serial number of card Name of person above 59 years of age 6 14-15 ID number of person Current health status: Healthy =1, Fairly healthy =2, Unhealthy =3 16 Meaning by fairly healthy: Better than average =1, Worse than average=2 17 For how long you have been worse than average(Number of months) 18-20 10 Compared to another person of your age, are you: better than others =1, Same as others =2. Worse 21 11 than others =322 Health at present compared to last year: Good =1, Same as last year =2, Worse =3 12 Expectation of health for next year compared to present: Better =1, Same=2, Worse=3 23 13 24 Interviewer's observation for health condition: Healthy=1, Fairly healthy =2, Unhealthy/sick=3, 14 Paralyse/unability to move any extremity 15 All extremities are fine: Yes = 1, No = 2 (If yes, item 17 to 24 are not applicable) 25 16 26 Can't move right hand/arm: Yes =1, No =2 17 27 Left hand/arm can not be moved: Yes = 1, No =2 18 28 Can't move both hands/arms: Yes =1, No =2 19 29 Right leg can not be moved: Yes = 1, No = 2 20 Left leg can not be moved: Yes =1, No =2 30 21 31 Both legs can not be moved: Yes =1, No =2 22 32 Problem with hip movement: Yes =1, No =2 23 All four extremities can not be moved: Yes =1, No =2 33 24 Capability of daily activities: (If you have to do the activity, could you do it) 25 Walk for one mile: Easily =1, With lot of difficulty =2, Unable to do it =3 34 26 If unable to walk a mile or walk with difficulty for how long: No. of months\* 35-37 27 Carry a load of 10 kg. for a few yards: Easily =1, With lot of difficulty =2, Unable to do it =3 38 28 If with lot of difficulty or unable to carry 10 kg., for how long: No. of months\* 39-41 29 Draw a pail of water from the tubewell: Easily =1, With difficulty =2, Unable =3 42 30 If unable to draw a pail of water or with difficulty, for how long: No. of months\* 43-45 31 Stand up from sitting position on the floor: Easily =1, With difficulty =2, Unable =3 46 32 If unable to stand up or stand up with difficulty, for how long: No. of months\* 47-49 Use a ladder to climb at least 5 feet height: Easily =1, With difficulty =2, Unable =3 50 If unable to climb a ladder or with difficulty, for how long: No. of months\* 51-53 35 Sit on the floor with bent knees: Easily =1, With difficulty =2, Unable =3 54 36 If unable to sit with bent knees or with difficulty, for how long: No. of months\* 55-57 37 Stand up from sitting position on a chair: Easily =1, With difficulty =2, Unable =3 58 38 If unable to stand up or stand up with difficulty, for how long: No. of months\* 59-61 39 Bow: Easily =1, With lot of difficulty =2, Unable to do it =3 62 40 If unable to bow or bow with lot of difficulty, for how long: No. of months\* 63-65 41 Sweep the floor or yard: Easily =1, With lot of difficulty =2, Unable to do it =3 66 42 If unable to sweep the floor or sweep with difficulty, for how long: No. of months\* 67-69 43 70 Bathe without help: Easily =1, With lot of difficulty =2, Unable to do it =3 44 If unable to bathe or bathe with difficulty, for how long: No. of months\* 71-73 45 Go to toilet without help: Easily =1, With lot of difficulty =2, Unable to do it =3 74 46 If unable to go toilet or go with lot of difficulty, for how long: No. of months\* 75-77 47 Dress yourself without help: Easily =1, With lot of difficulty =2, Unable to do it =3 78 48 If unable to dress yourself or dress with difficulty, for how long: No. of months\* 79-81 49 50 Get up/down from your bed without help: Easily =1, With difficulty =2, Unable =3 83-85 If unable to get up/down or get up/down with difficulty, for how long: No. of months\* 51 Specific ID number of person